



Context

befehle

DE



# ConTeXt

## befehle

**language** : de / deutsch  
**version** : 28. April 2025  
**maintainer** : Wolfgang Schuster  
**comments** : [ntg-context@ntg.nl](mailto:ntg-context@ntg.nl)



`\AfterPar {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection  
subsubsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject  
subsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection  
subsubsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject  
subsubject

`\chapter [...,*...,...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\part [...,*...,...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\section [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=.,...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=.,...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=.,...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=.,...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection  
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject  
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT



`\subsection [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\activatespacehandler {..*}`

\* an aus ja fest

`\actualday`

`\actualmonth`

`\actualyear`

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptive \1..2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\adaptivebox [...1] [...2,...2,...] {..3}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupadaptive  
3 CONTENT

```
\adaptivehbox [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupadaptive
3 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptivevbox [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupadaptive
3 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein OPT
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addriverstobox [...1,...] ...2
1 marginalie = DIMENSION
schritt = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSreamble {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligncontentleft
```

```
\aligncontentmiddle
```

```
\aligncontentright
```

```
\aligned [...1,...] {...2}
1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...] \dots {...}
1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\alternate {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\alwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1.] [...2.]
1 default categoryOPT entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]  
 1 referenz = REFERENCE  
 alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
 authoryear  
 vor = BEFEHL  
 nach = BEFEHL  
 links = BEFEHL  
 rechts = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\amedian` {...}  
 \* CONTENT

`\amgitterausrichten` [ $\dots^1$ ] {...}<sup>2</sup>  
 1 normal standard ja streng<sup>OPT</sup>tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box  
 min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME  
 2 CONTENT

`\amgitterausrichten` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] {...}<sup>2</sup>  
 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\ampersand`

`\anchor` [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] [ $\dots^3\dots$ ] {...}<sup>4</sup>  
 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 inherits: \setuplayer  
 3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
 4 CONTENT

`\antiqua`

`\ap` [ $\dots^*$ ]  
 \* NUMMER

`\appendetoks`  $\dots^1$  \to  $\dots^2$   
 1 BEFEHL  
 2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue` {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  
 1 NAME  
 2 BEFEHL

`\appendhiddenbackground` {...,\*...}  
 \* NAME

`\appendtocommalist` {...}<sup>1</sup> \dots<sup>2</sup>  
 1 TEXT  
 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks`  $\dots^1$  \to  $\dots^2$   
 1 BEFEHL  
 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce`  $\dots^1$  \to  $\dots^2$   
 1 BEFEHL  
 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue` {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  
 1 NAME  
 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\arg {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\asciimode`

`\asciistr {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\assignfadimension {...} \^{1..} \^{2..} \^{3..} \^{4..} \^{5..}`

1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^{1..} \^{2..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^{1..} \^{2..} \^{3..} \^{4..} \^{5..}`

1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^{1..} \^{2..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,..\^{1..},...] \to \^{2..}`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^{1..} \^{2..} \^{3..} \^{4..} \^{5..}`

1 klein mittel gross TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^{1..} \^{2..} \^{3..} \^{4..}`

1 passend breit DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^{1..} \^{2..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [^{1..}] [...,..\^{2..},...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment

`\attachment [^{1..}] [...,..\^{2..},...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\aufseite [^{1..}]`

\* REFERENCE

<pre> \ausfuelltext [...,..<sup>1</sup>..,..] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \stellegefuehrttesrechteckefh<sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ausschnitt [...,..<sup>1</sup>..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleaus<sup>OPT</sup>schnittein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autocap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \autodirhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autodirvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autodirvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autoinsertnextspace </pre>
<pre> \autointegral {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \automathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autoorientation {...} * normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealsepage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealsepageorder {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autorule ...*... \relax * width<sub>DIMENSION</sub> height<sub>DIMENSION</sub> depth<sub>DIMENSION</sub> xoffset<sub>DIMENSION</sub> yoffset<sub>DIMENSION</sub> left<sub>DIMENSION</sub> right<sub>DIMENSION</sub> </pre>
<pre> \autosetups {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autostarttext ... \autostoptext </pre>
<pre> \availablehsize </pre>
<pre> \averagecharwidth </pre>
<pre> \BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

`\Big ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Buchstabe {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\Buchstaben {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`  
\* CONTENT  
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes  
understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots

`\backgroundbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\hiddenbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT



```
\mathbackground {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\outline {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\outlined {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\undergraphic {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}  
* CONTENT
```

`\basegrid [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
format = NUMMER  
xschritt = NUMMER  
yschritt = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = mittig  
einheit = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbox {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\bearbeitebloecke [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

`\beforeplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \endBLOCK`

1 + - NAME OPT OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

<p><code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\behaltebloecke [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\bei {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\bemerkung (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\benutzerverzeichnis [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\BESCHREIBUNG [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\beschriftung (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\bestimmekopfnummer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\bestimmelistencharakteristika [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = ziffern compress = ja nein alles kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\bigbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\bigg ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigger</code></p>
<p><code>\biggl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\biggm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

<pre>\bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigskip</pre>
<pre>\bildschirm [...*...] * inherits: \seite <sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\bitmapimage [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\blankafter [...*...] * inherits: \blanko</pre>
<pre>\blankbefore [...*...] * inherits: \blanko</pre>
<pre>\blanko [...*...] * einstellung <del>sel</del>beseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\blap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleed [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \set<sup>OPT</sup>bleeding 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleedheight</pre>
<pre>\bleedwidth</pre>
<pre>\blockligatures [...*...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...*...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\blockuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>

`\bookmark [...]` `{...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`

- \* NAME

`\bordermatrix {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\bottombox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\boxanchorpresetcode {...}`

- \* zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right

`\boxcursor`

`\boxfixstretch` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\boxmarker {...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\boxofsize` \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... OPT `{...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 CONTENT

`\boxreference` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \<sup>2</sup>... `{...}`<sup>3</sup>

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {...}`

- \* NAME

`\breakhere [...]` `{...}`

- 1 links rechts ~~vorf~~ nach ~~seite~~ selbeseite
- 2 TEXT

```

\FRACTION [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac
splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext
twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext
leftharpoondowntext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoondowntext rightharpoonuptext
rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightrightharpoonstext triplerelefttext
leftrightarrowtext rightrightarrowtext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext
Rightrightarrowtext

```

```

\bartext [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\binom [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\cfrac [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\dbinom [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\dfrac [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\equaltext [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\frac [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\hookleftarrowtext [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\hookrightarrowtext [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\Leftarrowtext [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

`\Leftrightarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftharpoondowntext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftharpoonuptext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightharpoontext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightharpoonostext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\mapstotext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\relfraction` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\reltext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoondowntext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2\}$   $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonuptext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftharpoonostext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightoverleftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\sfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\splitdffrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\splitfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\tbinom` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\tfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\triplelefttext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadleftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadrightarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\vfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{..^2..\}$   $\{...^3..\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT



<pre> \frac [...,\dots^1\dots] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xxfrac [...,\dots^1\dots] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bTABLE [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEbody [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEfoot [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEhead [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEnested [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTABLEnested * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEnext [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEsection [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTABLEsection * wiederholen = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTC [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTC * inherits: \BTD </pre>
<pre> \bTD [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTD * nx      = NUMMER   ny      = NUMMER   nc      = NUMMER   nr      = NUMMER   n       = NUMMER   m       = NUMMER   aktion  = REFERENCE   inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bTH [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTH * inherits: \BTD </pre>
<pre> \bTN [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTN * inherits: \BTD </pre>
<pre> \bTR [...,\dots^*\dots] ... \eTR * inherits: \BTD<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME </pre>

`\bTX [...,..*...,...] ... \eTX`  
\* inherits: \BFD

`\bTY [...,..*...,...] ... \eTY`  
\* inherits: \SetupTABLE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`  
\* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...2]`  
1 referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`  
1 default category entry kurz <sup>OPT</sup> seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]`  
1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...}`  
\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`  
\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`  
\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`  
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcitedoneelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 immer doppelseitig
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 immer doppelseitig
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btsexpandedjournal {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

- \* volume pages

`\btxflush {*.}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [1.] {2.}`

- 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {*.}`

- \* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {*.}`

- \* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {*.}`

- \* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {*.}`

- \* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {*.}`

- \* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {*.}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {*.}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btXHiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...][...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1][...2]`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btXlistcitation [...1...][...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXlistcitation [...1][...2]`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btXloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btXoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

1 volume pages  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxrawfield {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxremapauthor [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...]

1 default category entry<sup>OPT</sup> kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\buchstabe {...}

\* NUMMER

\buchstaben {...}

\* NUMMER

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}

\* CHARACTER

<pre>\buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Caps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\CONTEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConTeXt</pre>
<pre>\Context</pre>
<pre>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\casing [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 zuruecksetzen WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien zufaellig mixed camel Camel kap Kap 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \centeredbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \chaintocurrentBEFEHL {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER        OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {<sup>*</sup>...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkBEFEHLparent </pre>
<pre> \checkdelimiters {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedblank [...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \blanko </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {<sup>*</sup>...} * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \<sup>*</sup>... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [<sup>*</sup>...] * ja nein auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>



```
\checkparameters [...]  
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\checksidefloat
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...1] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\citation [...,1...,...] [...2]  
1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...]1 [...]2
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...]1 [...]2
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [...]1 [...]2
1 referenz opt = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...]1 [...]2
1 default optcategory entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...]1 [...]2
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE
```

`\clearmarking [...]`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

\* FILE

`\collect {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\collectedmath`

`\collectedtext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 inherits: \setupcollecto<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\colorcomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

`\colored [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \definierfarbe  
2 CONTENT

`\colored [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...*...]`

\* ja nein einstellung<sup>OPT</sup> lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER NAME

`\columnsetspanwidth {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\combinepages [...1] [...2...]`

1 FILE  
2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal  
n = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
rahmen = an aus  
hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

<pre> \commalistsentence [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistsize </pre>
<pre> \BEFEHLnamespace </pre>
<pre> \BEFEHLparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \BEFEHLparameterhash {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \BEFEHLsetupmode </pre>
<pre> \comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \vollendeCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestelltisteein instances: content </pre>
<pre> \vollendecontent [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \stellelisteein instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>

<pre> \completelistofpublications [...] [..,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...] [..,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \stellesortiererein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [..,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.] * inherits: \stellesortiererein OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [..,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.] * inherits: \stellesortiererein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \stellesynonymein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [..,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.] * inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [..,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.] * inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completepagenumber </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...] [..,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein </pre>
<pre> \vollendeREGISTER [..,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.] * inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \vollendeindex [..,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.] * inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*..} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*..} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {.*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {.*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compounddiscretionary </pre>

<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument <sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\converteddimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles 3 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\convertvalue <sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>

`\copyboxfromcache` {...} {...} ...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtext` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltext` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtext` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 beschriftung = an aus  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\copyposition` {...]<sup>1</sup> {...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

<pre>\copysetups [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\countersubs [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\counttokens ... \to \...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\cramped {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedclap {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crlf</pre>
<pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre>
<pre>\ctop ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>



<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\CTXSCANNER</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentBEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentBEFEHLhash</pre>
<pre>\currentBEFEHLparent</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentLABEL [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * nummer text seitennummer alles
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...;...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\datasetentry {...}</code> * KEY realpage
<code>\datasetindex</code>

\datasetsize [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 FILE  
2 NAME

\datasetvariable [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 FILE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 KEY realpage

\datum [...,<sup>1</sup>...=...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 d = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
2 jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali  
MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord  
d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew  
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium  
\\_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datum [...,<sup>1</sup>...=...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 d = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
2 NAME

\daylong {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NUMBER

\dayoftheweek {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

\dayshort {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NUMBER

\dayspermonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER

\decrement \\*...

\* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

\decrementedcounter [...]

\* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\decrement (...\*...)

\* CSNAME NUMBER

\defaultinterface

<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\defineadaptive [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupadaptive
<code>\definealign [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
<code>\defineanchorbox [...\<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\defineanchorboxoverlay [...\<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\defineattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private pickup

`\definebackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein

`\definebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\defineboxanchor` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\defineboxanchorcontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent

`\definebreakpoint` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5  
nlinks = NUMMER  
nrechts = NUMMER  
links = BEFEHL  
mittig = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
range = ja nein  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\definebtx` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stelleversalienein

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMBER
```

```
\definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellekommentarein
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedate [...]1 [...]2,...
1 NAME
2 jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium
\_\_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]1
* FONT OPT
```

```
\definedocument [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \^2... {...}3
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexpansion [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

`\definefacingfloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMBER NAME  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
check = ja nein  
zwinge = ja nein  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline



`\definefittingpage` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
zwinge = ja nein  
check = ja nein  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
target = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
methode = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto kein
  liga = ja nein
  kern = ja nein
  extrakerns = ja nein
  tlig = ja nein
  trep = ja nein
  missing = ja nein
  dummies = ja nein
  analyze = ja nein
  unicoding = ja nein
  expansion = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ja nein
  realdimensions = ja nein
  itlc = ja nein
  textitalics = ja nein
  mathitalics = ja nein
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
  compose = ja nein
  char-ligatures = ja nein
  compat-ligatures = ja nein
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ja nein
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ja nein auto
  devanagari = ja nein
  features = ja nein
  tcom = ja nein
  anum = ja nein
  mathsize = ja nein
  decomposehangul = ja nein
  mathalternatives = ja nein
  mathgaps = ja nein
  checkmarks = ja nein
  uppercasing = ja nein
  lowercasing = ja nein
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ja nein
  metapost = NAME
  NAME = ja nein

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleformelnein

```

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedmath` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\defineframedtable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definierfarbe

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
   hyphens = ja alles TEXT
   joiners = ja alles TEXT
   rightwords = NUMMER
   hyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
   rechtekante = tex
   rightchars = wort NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
   toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellepostenein

```

```

\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

```

```

\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilennumerierungein

```

```

\definelineprofile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplineprofile

```

`\definelines` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

`\definelistalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelocalboxes` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes

`\definelow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

\* NAME

`\definemathaccent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathaccent

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathbottomaccent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 unten bottom:stretch NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 eins
- 4 \...#1

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 zwei
- 4 \...#1#2

`\definemathdelimited` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited

`\definemathdelimiter` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

`\definemathdouble` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 beide vfenced NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
- 3 NAME
- 4 NUMMER
- 5 NUMMER

```

\definemathdoubleaccent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide both:stretch NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse mathematik text chemffstry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathfunction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathnesting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting

```

```

\definemathoperator [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```



`\definemathover` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 oben vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 oben vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 bothtext OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathsimplealign` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

`\definemathstackers` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross

`\definemathtopaccent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 oben top:stretch top:dot NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathtriplet` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 TEXT

`\definemathunder` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 unten vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 unten vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 bothtext OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 breit OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant` {.\*}

- \* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ja nein behalte

`\definemulticolumns` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns

`\definemultitonecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definierfarbe
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definierfarbe

`\definenamecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 name = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stil = ja nein  
befehl = ja nein liste  
setup = ja nein liste  
set = ja nein liste  
rahmen = ja nein

`\definennarrower` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleengerein

`\definernote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineoptimize` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoptimize

`\defineorientation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuporientation



`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* NAME

`\defineperiodkerning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplaceholder` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplaceholder

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellepositioniererein

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definierfarbe

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\defineruby` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\defineschriftsynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default

`\definescript` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 ja nein OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestacking` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstacking

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynchronize [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronize
```

```
\definesynchronizecontent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ja nein
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 lokal global public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulatemove [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextdisplay [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransliteration [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptransliteration
```

```
\definetransparency [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelletipein
```

```
\definetypeface [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.,.,.6.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto default
   richtung = beide
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

`\defineunit` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineuserdata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

`\defineuserdataalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

`\defineviewerlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definereabbsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\definereabsaetze` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzeein

`\definereabschnitt` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* NAME

`\definereabschnittsblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\definereakzent` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER



`\definiererebefehl` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definiererebeschreibung` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiererebeschreibungen` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiererebeschriftung` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

`\definierereblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleblockein

`\definiererefarbe` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMBER  
g = NUMBER  
b = NUMBER  
c = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
k = NUMBER  
h = NUMBER  
s = NUMBER  
v = NUMBER  
w = NUMBER  
x = NUMBER  
a = NUMBER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity  
t = NUMBER

`\definiererefarbengruppe` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>x:y:z,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 grau rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definiererefarbe` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiererefeld` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiererefeldstapel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\definierefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definierefliesstextumgebung [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMMER
klein = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definierefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \stellingleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definiereinteraktionsmenue [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\definiererekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definierelabel [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiereliste [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\definieren [...] \^2.. {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definierenummerierung [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definierereoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiererepalette [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiererepalette [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiererepapierformat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definiererepapierformat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierereprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definierereprogramme [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\definierepuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \stellepufferein

`\definierereferenz` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definierereferenzformat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definiereregister` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein

`\definiereschrift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\definiereschriftstil` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiereschrift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definieresortieren` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 kein CSNAME

`\definierestartstop` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definierestil` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definieresubfeld` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definieresymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definieresynonyme` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

\definieretabellenvorlage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEMPLATE  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\definieretabulator [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE

\definieretext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten  
3 text marginalie kante  
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definieretippen [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stelletippenein

\definiereueberschrift [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

\definiereumbruch [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

\definiereumrahmt [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\definiereumrahmtertext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definierezeichen <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER

\definierzusammengestellteliste [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein

\defrostparagraphproperties

\delimited [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [..] {...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\depthlinebottom`

`\depthofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\determinednoflines {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\detokenizedBEFEHLparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\detokenizedrootBEFEHLparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\devanagarinumeral {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

\* NUMMER

<pre> \digits ... * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^{.2.} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...,...=...,...] * inherits: \definierfarbe </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directBEFEHLparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directmathextensible [...] {...} {...} {...} 1 reverse mathematik text chemiſtry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directparwrapper {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directtexttextensible [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemEstry
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\directvspacing {...,*...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disableddelimiter
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablefiller
```

```
\disablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```



\displaymessage {...}

\* TEXT

\disposeluatable \...

\* CSNAME

\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\dm {...}

\* CONTENT

\doadaptleftskip {...}

\* ja nein standard DIMENSION

\doadaptrightskip {...}

\* ja nein standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}

\* TEXT

\docheckedpair {...,\*...}

\* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

\* KEY

\dodoubleargument \... [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [...2,...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\doexpandedrecursed {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloops {1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\dohyphens`

`\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \2 \3...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1... {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfontshasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallundefined {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2 \3
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblockempty {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 text ABSCHNITT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsecolor {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \.. {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \^1... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseindented {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...;...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpagel {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagelfloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

- 1 normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME alles
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparwrapper {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE



```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1... \2...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,  
...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,  
...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupselect {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextchareselect {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselect \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalselect {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselect {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveselect {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotanchorbox {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoutermode {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME alles
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifspaceselse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokselse \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {1...1,...} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {*...*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
 1 CSNAME  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT  
 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT  
 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT  
 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`  
 1 NUMBER  
 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`  
 1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`  
 \* NAME

`\doresetandaddfeature {...,*...}`  
 \* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`  
 \* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`  
 1 NUMBER  
 2 CSNAME  
 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`  
 1 NAME  
 2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

\* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

\* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

`\dosomebreak \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER

2 NUMBER

3 [-+]NUMBER

4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\dotfill`

`\dotfskip {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \*.. [...] [...] [...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \*.. [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \*.. [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \*.. [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \*.. {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1..} \2.. {3..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1.. \2.. \3.. {4..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1.. \2.. {3..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {1..,1..} \2..`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {*..}`

- \* TEXT

`\drehen [1..,1..1..,1..] {2..}`

- 1 inherits: \stelledrehenein
- 2 CONTENT

`\duennelinie`

`\duennerumriss [1..,1..1..1..,1..]`

- \* inherits: \stelleduennerumriss

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {*..}`

- \* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {*..}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {*..}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT



<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\einezeile [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit</pre>
<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedsteptime</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [...] * NUMMER      OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enableasciimode</pre>
<pre>\enabledelimiter</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...]*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...]*...] * NAME</pre>

<code>\enablefiller</code>
<code>\enablemode [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\erhoehen \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\erhoehen (...;...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\ersteunterseite</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\everydefineBEFEHL</code>
<code>\everypresetBEFEHL</code>
<code>\everysetupBEFEHL</code>
<code>\everysetupBEFEHLroot</code>
<code>\everyswitchBEFEHL</code>

```
\executeifdefined {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \1. {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

```
\expanded {*.}
```

- \* CONTENT

```
\expandeddoif {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

```
\expandeddoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\expandeddoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

```
\expandfontsynonym \1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\expdoif {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\expdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\expdoifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\externeabbildung [...1] [...2] [...,...3,...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\F {...}  
* + - = * NUMBER
```

```
\fakebox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fakeleftdelimiter
```

```
\fakerightdelimiter
```

```
\farbbalken [...*...]  
* COLOR
```

```
\farbe [...1] {...2}  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\farbewert {...}  
* COLOR
```

```
\fastdecrement \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...  
* CSNAME
```

<pre> \fastlocalframed [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...*} * x xx klein gross script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastsxsy {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feld [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \feldstapel [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \fenced [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} 1 cases sesac tekcarb paren<sup>th</sup>thesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\fenced` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}  
 1 tupanddownarrows ttdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME  
 2 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 3 CONTENT  
 4 CONTENT

`\FENCE` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 2 CONTENT  
 instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval  
 leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval  
 integerinterval

`\FENCE` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 2 CONTENT  
 3 CONTENT

`\brace` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\bracket` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\ceiling` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\closedinterval` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\floor` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\integerinterval` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\interval` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\leftopeninterval` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\openinterval` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences  
 2 CONTENT

`\parenthesis` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\rightopeninterval` [<sup>1</sup>.,.,. .] {<sup>2</sup>.}  
 1 inherits: \setupmathfences<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

$\varleftopeninterval$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \setupmathfences <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\varopeninterval$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \setupmathfences <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\varrightopeninterval$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \setupmathfences <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\festesspatium$
$\fetchallmarkings$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</li> <li>2 seite NAME NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\fetchallmarks$ [...*] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* BESCHRIFTUNG</li> </ul>
$\fetchmark$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</li> </ul>
$\fetchmarking$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</li> <li>2 seite NAME NUMMER</li> <li>3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</li> </ul>
$\fetchonemark$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</li> </ul>
$\fetchonemarking$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</li> <li>2 seite NAME NUMMER</li> <li>3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</li> </ul>
$\fetchruntinecommand$ \... {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CSNAME</li> <li>2 FILE</li> </ul>
$\fetchtwomarkings$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</li> <li>2 seite NAME NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\fetchtwomarks$ [...*] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* BESCHRIFTUNG</li> </ul>
$\fett$
$\fettgeneigt$
$\fettitalic$

`\fieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments` {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments` {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 FILE NAME
- 2 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\figurewidth`

`\filename` {...}

- \* FILE

`\filledhboxb` <sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc` <sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg` <sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk` <sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT



```
\filledhboxm 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
```

```
\fillupto [1...] {2...}
1 sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 NUMBER OPT
3 CONTENT OPT
4 CONTENT OPT
5 CONTENT OPT
6 CONTENT OPT
7 CONTENT OPT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterlist {1...} {2...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\filterpages [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 gerade ungerade NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 breite = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
alternative = a b default seite
```

```
\filterreference {1...}
* default text titel nummer seite realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

\firstcounter [...] [..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [..]

\* NAME

\firstinlist [...\*,...]

\* BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {..}

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {..}

\* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {..} {..}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] {..}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteff <sup>REF</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushallmarginblocks [..]</code> * DIMENSION <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
<code>\flushbox {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ..</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushinitial</code>
<code>\flushlayer [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushpageblocks [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushsidefloats</code>
<code>\flushsidefloatsafterpar</code>

<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \*...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\folgendeunterseite</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\footnotetext [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>* titel = TEXT</pre> <pre>bookmark = TEXT</pre> <pre>liste = TEXT</pre> <pre>referenz = REFERENCE</pre> <pre>referencetext = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetinitial</pre>
<pre>\forgetparagraphfreezing</pre>

`\forgetparameters` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetparskip`

`\forgetparwrapper`

`\forgetragged`

`\forgetsidefloats`

`\format` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupscale OPT
- 3 CONTENT

`\formel` [<sup>1</sup>...;...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 gepackt tight<sup>OPT</sup>mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
- 2 CONTENT

`\formelnummer` [<sup>\*</sup>...;...]

- \* REFERENCE OPT

`\foundbox` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fourthofffourarguments` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\frameddimension` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* KEY

`\framedparameter` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro` \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

<code>\freezeparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule ...*... \relax</code> * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT radius_DIMENSION corner_TEXT
<code>\fsp {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\gefuelltesrechteck [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteck <sup>OPT</sup> kein <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\gefuelltezeile [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \stellegefuelltezeileein
<code>\geneigt</code>
<code>\geneigtfett</code>
<code>\gestreckt [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
<code>\getboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER          OPT</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdatavalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure OPT</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>

`\getfromcommacommand [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromluatable \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY NUMBER

`\getfromtwopassdata {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getinlineuserdata`

`\getlasttwopassdata {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...1] [...2,...3] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME



<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparwrapper {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [^.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [^.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [^.] [^.] 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * default text titel nummer seite realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getshapetext </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {^.} {^.} {^.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {^.} {^.} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {^.} {^.} {^.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [^.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \gitter [...] * inherits: \base<sup>OPT</sup>fid </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [<sup>1</sup>..] \*.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*.. \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*.. \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*.. \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\gobbleeightarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*.]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

\* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \.*`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilandfinalize \.*`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \.*`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

<pre> \graufarbe [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \grayvalue {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \greedysplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... \and \<sup>4</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gross ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \grotesk </pre>
<pre> \groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \groupedcommandcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gurmurkhinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \haarlinie </pre>
<pre> \hairspace </pre>
<pre> \halflinestrut </pre>
<pre> \halfstrut </pre>
<pre> \halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \handschrift </pre>

<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hauptsprache [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\hebrewnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

\HELP [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: helptext

\helptext [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\heutigesdatum [...]\*<sup>1</sup>,...]

\* jahr year:NAME y y:NAME<sup>OPT</sup> yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali  
MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord  
d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew  
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium  
□ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\heutigesdatum [...]<sup>1</sup>

- \* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

\heutigeskopfnummer

\hexnumber {...}<sup>1</sup>

- \* NUMMER

\hexstringtonumber {...}<sup>1</sup>

- \* NUMMER

\hglobe ...

- \* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [...]<sup>1</sup>

- \* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]<sup>1</sup>

- \* REFERENCE

\highlight [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {...}<sup>1</sup>

- \* TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}<sup>1</sup>

- \* TEXT

\hilfetext [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\hilo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 links rechts
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT



<pre> \himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hintergrund {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HINTERGRUND {...} * CONTENT instances: hintergrund </pre>
<pre> \hl [...] * NUMMER<sup>T</sup> </pre>
<pre> \hoch {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \unitshigh {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \holebeschriftung [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG           OPT      OPT 2 seite NAME NUMMER 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \holepuffer [...;...]<sup>*</sup> * BUFFER           OPT </pre>
<pre> \getBUFFER </pre>
<pre> \horizontalgrowingbar [...;...<sup>*</sup>...;...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \horizontalpositionbar [...;...<sup>*</sup>...;...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \hpackbox </pre>
<pre> \hpackedbox </pre>
<pre> \hphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizedfraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>

```
\hsmashbox ...  
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [1.] [2.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence  
endfassung NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\idxfromluatable \1. \2.  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\ifassignment \1. \else \2. \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifcommandhandler \1. {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\ifinobject 1.... \else 2.... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1.... \else 2.... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iflua 1.{...} 2.... \else 3.... \fi
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1.... \else 2.... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftruetypeetting 1.... \else 2.... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifxml 1.{...} 2.{...} 3.... \else 4.... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlatt 1.{...} 2.{...} 3.{...} 4.... \else 5.... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty 1.{...} 2.{...} 3.... \else 4.... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty 1.{...} 2.{...} 3.... \else 4.... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty 1.{...} 2.{...} 3.... \else 4.... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmltext 1.{...} 2.{...} 3.... \else 4.... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \im {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \imuriss [...,.,.1.,...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \in {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includesvgbuffer [...] [...,.,.2.,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 offset = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \includesvgfile [...] [...,.,.2.,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>
<pre> \infofont </pre>
<pre> \infofontbold </pre>
<pre> \inheritedBEFEHLumrahmt {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \inheritedBEFEHLframedbox {...} ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \inheritparameter [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inhibitblank </pre>
<pre> \initializeboxstack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinebar [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinebuffer [...]*[...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemessage {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \innerflushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \input {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inputfilebarename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilerealsuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputfilesuffix </pre>

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\insertblankafter [...*...]
* inherits: \blanko
```

```
\insertblankbefore [...*...]
* inherits: \blanko
```

```
\insertlineafter {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\insertlinebefore {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\insertpages [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 breite = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
alternative = a b default seite
```

```
\inspectluatable \*.
* CSNAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter .1. {.2.}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \*.
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \.1. {.2.} \.3.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \.1. {.2.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.1. {.2.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.1. {.2.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \.^1.. {...} \.^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\installctxfunction \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\installctxscanner \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\installdefinehandler \.^1.. {...} \.^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.^1.. {...} \.^3.. {...} \.^4..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.^1.. {...} \.^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellespracheein </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installinheritedframed {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installlocalcurrenthandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installprotectedctxfunction \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>



```
\installprotectedctxscanner \^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installstylisticautosetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \INSTANCEparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsbalken [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsknopfe [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsmenue [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaceafter </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacebefore </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaces {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal kein NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inzeile {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>

<p><code>\irgendwo {...} {...} [...]</code>  1 TEXT  2 TEXT  3 REFERENCE</p>
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\italicfett</code>
<p><code>\itemtag [...]*...]</code>  * REFERENCE      <small>OPT</small></p>
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<p><code>\Kap {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<code>\kalligraphie</code>
<p><code>\kap {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\keinekopfundfusszeilen</code>
<code>\keinspatium</code>
<code>\keinzeilenobenundunten</code>
<p><code>\kerncharacters [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 NUMMER      <small>OPT</small>  2 TEXT</p>
<code>\klein</code>
<code>\kleinfett</code>
<code>\kleinfettgeneigt</code>
<code>\kleinfettitalic</code>
<code>\kleingeneigt</code>
<code>\kleingeneigtfett</code>

<code>\kleinitalicfett</code>
<code>\kleinnormal</code>
<code>\kleintippen</code>
<pre> \klonierefeld [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>.] [..<sup>3</sup>.] [..<sup>4</sup>;<sup>5</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \knopf [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \BUTTON [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button </pre>
<pre> \COMMENT [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \comment [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \komponente [..*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \komponente ..* * FILE </pre>
<pre> \konvertierezahl {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrenumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \kopfnummer [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte </pre>
<pre> \kopierefeld [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \koreancirclenumerals {<sup>1</sup>..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumerals {<sup>1</sup>..} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\korrigierezwischenraum {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUAMETATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaMetaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELsprache instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabelsprache</pre>
<pre>\headsprache</pre>
<pre>\labelsprache</pre>
<pre>\mathlabelsprache</pre>
<pre>\operatorsprache</pre>
<pre>\prefixsprache</pre>
<pre>\suffixsprache</pre>
<pre>\taglabelsprache</pre>

<code>\unitsprache</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABEL [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER

<pre>\languagecharacters {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharwidth {...} *   SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\lastcounter [.1.] [.2.] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastcountervalue [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\lastdigit {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastlinewidth</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxdp</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxht</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxwd</pre>
<pre>\lastparwrapper {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\lastpredefinedsymbol</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpage</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lastsubcountervalue [.1.] [.2.] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lasttwodigits {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastuserpage</pre>
<pre>\lastuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lateluacode {...} *   BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\layeredtext [...,.,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...} {...} 1  inherits: \setuplayer OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3  TEXT 4  CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\layerheight</pre>

<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lchexnumbers {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\leftbottombox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT



<pre> \leftparbox [...] {...} 1 global      OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \leftsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttoright </pre>
<pre> \lefttorighthbox .<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorightvbox .<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorightvtop .<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \letbeundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcatcodecommand \.<sup>1</sup> .<sup>2</sup> \.<sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letBEFEHLparameter {...} \.<sup>2</sup> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsname \.<sup>1</sup> \csname .<sup>2</sup> \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname .<sup>1</sup> \endcsname \.<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname .<sup>1</sup> \endcsname \csname .<sup>2</sup> \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {...} \.<sup>2</sup> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \.<sup>*</sup> * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letfromBEFEHLparameter \.<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \letgvalue {...} \.^.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvaluerelax {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \lettereigroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>
<pre> \letterexclamationmark </pre>
<pre> \letterhash </pre>
<pre> \letterhat </pre>
<pre> \letterhyphen </pre>
<pre> \letterleftbrace </pre>
<pre> \letterleftbracket </pre>
<pre> \letterleftparenthesis </pre>
<pre> \letterless </pre>
<pre> \lettermore </pre>
<pre> \letteropenbrace </pre>
<pre> \letterpercent </pre>

<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [ <sup>2</sup> ..] 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ..} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { <sup>*</sup> ..} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { <sup>*</sup> ..} * NAME
<code>\letzteunterseite</code>
<code>\lfence</code> ... * \{ \[ \[ \[ \[ \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \lulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ..} * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ..} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL



```
\listcite [...1...] [...2.]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 FILE</li> </ol>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...]</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* FILE</li> </ul>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...]</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* FILE</li> </ul>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* FILE</li> </ul>
<pre>\localbox [...] {...}</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>
<pre>\localframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ol>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ol>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localmargintext [...] {...}</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>
<pre>\localpopbox ...</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CSNAME NUMBER</li> </ul>
<pre>\localpopmacro \*..</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CSNAME</li> </ul>
<pre>\localpushbox ...</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CSNAME NUMBER</li> </ul>
<pre>\localpushmacro \*..</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CSNAME</li> </ul>
<pre>\localundefine {...}</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...}</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* FILE</li> </ul>
<pre>\locfilename {...}</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* FILE</li> </ul>

`\lomihl {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\lowercasestring 1. \to \2.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\lowercasing`

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrighthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 links recht<sup>PT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\lrbbox {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 CONTENT

`\ltop 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\ltrhbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\ltrtext {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\ltrvbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \ltrvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luaocode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaconditional \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \luaenvironment ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaexpr [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luafunction {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luajitTeX </pre>
<pre> \luamajorversion </pre>
<pre> \luametaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaminorversion </pre>
<pre> \luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luasetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \luaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaversion </pre>
<pre> \METAFONT </pre>
<pre> \METAFUN </pre>
<pre> \METAPOST </pre>
<pre> \MetaFont </pre>
<pre> \MetaFontLogo </pre>
<pre> \MetaFun </pre>
<pre> \MetaPost </pre>



\MetaPostLogo
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKLX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MKXL
\MONAT {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMMER
\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 metafun mi <del>g</del> ifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT

<pre> \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPh {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 +          OPT      OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost   simplefun 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPLX </pre>
<pre> \MPlleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPl1 {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPoptions {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPp {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpage {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \MPpardata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,..<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \MPposset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\MPvar {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPXL</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [...] {...} 1 default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mapfontsize [...] [...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\margindata [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT</pre>

`\MARGINDATA [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin  
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inother` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inouter` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inouteredge` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inright` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inrightedge` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inrightmargin` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\margintext` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\markcontent` [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ]  $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$   
 1 zuruecksetzen a<sup>PT</sup>es NAME  
 2 CONTENT

`\markedpages` [ $\dots$ ]  
 \* NAME

`\marker`  $\{\dots\}$   
 \* NAME

`\markinjector` [ $\dots$ ]  
 \* NAME

`\markpage` [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ]  
 1 NAME  
 2 [-+]NUMBER

<code>\markreferencepage</code>
<code>\mat {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\math [..] {...}</code> 1 default <sup>OPT</sup> :default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MATHACCENT [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon overrightharpoon dddot ddddotted widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve widedot wideddotted widering widecheck wideddotted vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde wideunderbar wideunderleftrightarrow wideunderrightarrow wideunderlefttharpoon wideunderleiftharpoon wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow
<code>\acute [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT
<code>\breve [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT
<code>\check [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT
<code>\closure [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT
<code>\conjugate [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT
<code>\ddddot [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT
<code>\dddot [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT
<code>\ddot [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT
<code>\dot [,,,<sup>1</sup>,,,] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT

$\grave{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\hat{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\overhook{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\overleftharpoonup{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\overrightarrow{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\ring{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\tilde{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\vec{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\wideacute{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widebar{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widebreve{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widecheck{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widetilde{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widettdot{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widettdot{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\widetdot{\phantom{a}}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{\phantom{a}}\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathaccents^{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT



`\widegrave [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\widehat [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverleftarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverleftharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverleftrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverrightharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\widering [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\widetilde [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderbar [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderleftarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderleftharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderleftrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderrightharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.] \{.\}.`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \wideundertilde [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccent 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>
<pre> \mathblackboard </pre>
<pre> \mathboxanchored [...] {...} {...} 1 nucleus          OPT 2 TEXT 3 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mathbs </pre>
<pre> \mathcellanchored {...} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1 TEXT          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathdefault </pre>
<pre> \MATHDELIMITED [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked ddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed </pre>
<pre> \astmarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \barmarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \brevemarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkmarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \daggermarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ddaggermarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ddotmarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>

$\ddot{\cdot}$ <pre> \ddotmarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\ddot{\prime}$ <pre> \doubleprimed [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\overleftarrow{\prime}$ <pre> \doublereverseprimed [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\hat{\cdot}$ <pre> \hatmarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\prime$ <pre> \primed [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\prime\prime\prime$ <pre> \quadrupleprimed [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\overleftarrow{\prime}$ <pre> \reverseprimed [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\ringed{\cdot}$ <pre> \ringmarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\stardot$ <pre> \starmarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\tilde{\cdot}$ <pre> \tildemarked [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\prime\prime\prime$ <pre> \tripleprimed [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\overleftarrow{\prime}$ <pre> \triplereverseprimed [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\mathop{\cdot}$ <pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
$\mathop{\cdot}$ <pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [..] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters </pre>
$\mathop{\cdot}$ <pre> \mathdelimiter [*] * NUMMER </pre>
$\mathop{\cdot}$ <pre> \mathdelimiter [...] * inherits: \setupmathdelimiters </pre>

`\mathdouble [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 beide vfenced OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT  
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar  
overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLE {..}`

\* TEXT

`\mathematik [..] {...}`

1 default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\mathematik [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathematics OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 reverse matematik <sup>OPT</sup>t~~ext~~ chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup  
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
trightoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
mesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup  
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
trightoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
mesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\cequilibrium [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cgives [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongreturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\creturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtripleleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tequal [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftoverrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT



```

\tleftrightarpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\lmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tripleleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\twoheadleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\twoheadrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\xequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\xhookleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

```
\xmapsto [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrel [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowpoondown [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowpoonup [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowoverleftarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cequilibrium [..] {\dots} {\dots}
1 reverse mathematicaltext chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cgives [..] {\dots} {\dots}
1 reverse mathematicaltext chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\cleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongreturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\creturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mequal [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik<sup>OPT</sup>text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathemat<sup>OPT</sup>ik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistr<sup>OPT</sup>y  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup> chemistr<sup>OPT</sup>y <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathemat<sup>OPT</sup>ik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistr<sup>OPT</sup>y  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup>chemistr<sup>OPT</sup>y <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathematik t<sup>OPT</sup>ext chemistr<sup>OPT</sup>y <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathematik text<sup>OPT</sup> chemistr<sup>OPT</sup>y <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mmapsto [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse math<sup>OPT</sup>ematik t<sup>OPT</sup>ext chemistr<sup>OPT</sup>y  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathemat<sup>OPT</sup>ik text chemistr<sup>OPT</sup>y <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrel [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse <sup>OPT</sup>mathemat<sup>OPT</sup>ik text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathemat<sup>OPT</sup>ik text chemistr<sup>OPT</sup>y <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse mathematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistr<sup>OPT</sup>y <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

```
\mrightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik textOPT chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mrightrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mtripleleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tequal [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thickleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thickrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\leftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\leftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\leftharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\tleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik ~~text~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\leftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik ~~text~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tmapsto [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse math~~ematik~~ ~~text~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik~~text~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse ~~mathematik~~ ~~text~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik~~text~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik ~~text~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ttriplerel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik~~text~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xequal [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse <sup>OPT</sup>matematik<sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\hookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrowright [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftarrowpoondown [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftarrowpoonup [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftarrowright [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftarrowrightarpoons [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematik text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT



`\xlongleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik <sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xlonglefrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik <sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik <sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik <sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse <sup>OPT</sup>matematik <sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik <sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik <sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xtriplerel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

```

\xtwoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mathfraktur

```

```

\MATHFRAMED [...,..1...,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```

```

\inmframed [...,..1...,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

```

```

\mcframed [...,..1...,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

```

```

\mframed [...,..1...,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

```

```

\MATHFUNCTION
instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot
csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log
median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg

```

```

\acos

```

```

\adj

```

```

\arccos

```

```

\arccosh

```

```

\arcsin

```

```

\arcsinh

```

```

\arctan

```

```

\arctanh

```

```

\arg

```

```

\MATHFUNCTION {...}
* CONTENT
instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative
thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse

```

```

\adjoin {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\derivative {...}
* CONTENT

```

<code>\fourthderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inverse {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\orthogonalcomplement {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\preimage {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\secondderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\thirdderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\transpose {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asin</code>
<code>\atan</code>
<code>\coker</code>
<code>\cos</code>
<code>\cosh</code>
<code>\cot</code>
<code>\coth</code>
<code>\csc</code>
<code>\deg</code>
<code>\det</code>
<code>\diff</code>
<code>\dim</code>
<code>\erf</code>
<code>\erfc</code>
<code>\erfi</code>
<code>\exp</code>
<code>\gcd</code>

<code>\hom</code>
<code>\inf</code>
<code>\injl</code>
<code>\inv</code>
<code>\ker</code>
<code>\lg</code>
<code>\lim</code>
<code>\liminf</code>
<code>\limsup</code>
<code>\ln</code>
<code>\log</code>
<code>\max</code>
<code>\median</code>
<code>\min</code>
<code>\mod</code>
<code>\neg</code>
<code>\Pr</code>
<code>\projlim</code>
<code>\sec</code>
<code>\sin</code>
<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>
<code>\mathgroupedcommandcs \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\mathit</code>

<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\MATHMATRIX [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracedmatrix thematrix
<code>\bmatrix [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\bracedmatrix [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\gmatrix [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\matrix [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\pmatrix [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\thematrix [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\vmatrix [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\vvmatrix [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\vvvmatrix [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\mathnesting [...^1] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MATHNESTING [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathnesting 2 CONTENT instances: mathtogether mathloose
<code>\mathloose [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathnesting 2 CONTENT
<code>\mathtogether [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathnesting 2 CONTENT

`\mathop {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mathopdolimits {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\MATHOPERATOR [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

instances: integral iintegral iintegral iiiintegral int iint iint iiiint oint oint oiiint  
intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc  
semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint  
timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge  
bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes  
leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus  
bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee

`\aodownintc [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\aointc [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\barint [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\bigbottom [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\bigcap [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\bigcup [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\bigdoublevee [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\bigdoublewedge [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\bigodot [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\bigoplus [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\bigotimes [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\bigreversesolidus [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\bigsolidus [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\bigsqcap [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\bigsqcup [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\bigtimes [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\bigtop [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\bigudot [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\biguplus [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\bigvee [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\bigwedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\blackboardsum [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\capint [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\circlepoleinsideintc [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\circlepoleoutsideintc [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\coprod [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{cupint}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{doublebarint}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fullouterjoin}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookleftarrowint}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiint}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiintegral}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiint}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiintegral}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{int}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iintegral}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{intc}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integral}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftouterjoin}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerint}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT



`\modtwosum [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmath<sup>OPT</sup>operators <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\oiint [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\oint [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathoperator<sup>OPT</sup>s<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\oint [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathoperator<sup>OPT</sup>s<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\ointc [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathoperator<sup>OPT</sup>s<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\prod [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathoperator<sup>OPT</sup>s<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\rectangularpoleintc [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\rightouterjoin [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperator<sup>OPT</sup>s<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\semicirclepoleintc [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\slashint [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\squareintc [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmath<sup>OPT</sup>operators <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\sum [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathoperator<sup>OPT</sup>s<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\sumint [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\timesint [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\upperint [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\mathopnolimits {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\mathover [..1] [..,..2..,..] {..3} {..4}`

1 oben vfenced<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
3 NUMMER  
4 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow  
overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow  
overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoonup  
overrightharpoonup overLeftarrow overLeftarrow overLeftrightarrow  
overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket

`\overbar [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathstackers  
2 TEXT

`\overbrace [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathstackers  
2 TEXT

`\overbracket [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathstackers  
2 TEXT

`\overLeftarrow [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathstackers  
2 TEXT

`\overLeftbararrow [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathstackers  
2 TEXT

`\overLeftrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathstackers  
2 TEXT

`\overleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathstackers  
2 TEXT

`\overleftbararrow [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathstackers  
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathstackers  
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathstackers  
2 TEXT

`\overlefthookarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overleftrightharpoonarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overlefttailarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overparent [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowbar [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowbar [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowbar [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowhookarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowtailarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathovertext [1..] {...} {...}`

- 1 oben OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

instances: overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext

`\overbartext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbracetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbrackettext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overparenttext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHOVER {*.}`

- \* TEXT

instances: interiorset

`\interiorset {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\MATHRADICAL [...1...] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity  
rlbannuity lrbannuity

`\annuity [...1...] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lannuity [...1...] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lbannuity [...1...] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lrannuity [...1...] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\rlbannuity [...1...] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

<pre> \ranunity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [^{2}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rbannunity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [^{2}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfradical<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rlannunity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [^{2}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rlbannunity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [^{2}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfradical<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \root [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [^{2}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sqrt [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [^{2}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrm </pre>
<pre> \mathrowanchored {...} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \MATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [^{2}] 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem </pre>
<pre> \equationsystem [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [^{2}] 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lequationsystem [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [^{2}] 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \requationsystem [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [^{2}] 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathsl </pre>
<pre> \mathss </pre>

`\mathstacker [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 reverse mathemat~~ik~~<sup>ik</sup> text chemistry  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\mathtext ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextit ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\mathunder [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3 {...}4`

1 unten vfenced<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers  
3 NUMMER  
4 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow  
undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow  
underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoondown  
underleftharpoonup underrightharpoondown underrightharpoonup underRightarrow underLeftarrow  
underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent  
underbracket

`\underbar [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underbrace [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underbracket [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underLeftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underLeftbararrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underLeftrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underleftbararrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underlefthookarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underlefttailarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underparent [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underbararrow [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underrightbararrow [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underrighthookarrow [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\underrighttailarrow [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mathundertext [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 unten<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext

`\underbartext {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\underbracetext {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT



`\underbrackettext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\underparenttext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNDER {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And

`\And`

`\iff`

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\impliesby`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\math [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: OPT `\setupmathematics`  
2 CONTENT

<code>\maxaligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\measure {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\measured {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menueknopf [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\menueknopf [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>{...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mfence ...</code> * \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert
<code>\mfunction [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mfunction [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middleparbox [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 global 2 CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<pre> \minimalhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mittig ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \mixedcaps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER      OPT </pre>
<pre> \moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \molecule {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \monat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monofett</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<pre> \monthlong {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \monthshort {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \movedownsidefloat [...]*[...] * [-+]zeile [-+]2*line [-+]haengend </pre>
<pre> \movesidefloat [...]*[...] * [-+]zeile [-+]2*line [-+]haengend </pre>
<pre> \movesidefloat [...]*=...,...] * x = DIMENSION   y = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \mplocation {...} * links rechts innen aussen </pre>
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<pre> \mtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mtp {...} * CONTENT </pre>

`\m [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits<sup>OP</sup>\setupmathematics  
2 CONTENT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\nachunten [...*]`

\* DIMENSION

`\namedanchorbox {...*}`

\* NAME

`\namedboxanchor {...*}`

\* NAME NUMBER

`\namedBEFEHLhash {...*}`

\* NAME

`\namedBEFEHLparameter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\namedheadnumber {...*}`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...*}`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {...1} {...2}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {...1} {...2}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

<pre> \namespacedboxanchor {...} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \naturalhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalhpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturaltpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvcenter ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negemspace </pre>
<pre> \negenspace </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newluatable \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newrepeatablerandom \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 NAME                    OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>

<pre>\nobar {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nocasing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nocharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\nocitation [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocitation {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodepthstrut</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflinesinbox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\nohyphens</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nokap {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nonvalidassignment {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\normal</pre>

<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings</code> [ <code>...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> ] <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: <code>\stelleumrahmtein</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize</code> \ <code>...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth</code> \ <code>...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>4</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight</code> \ <code>...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>4</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline</code> \ <code>...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>4</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth</code> \ <code>...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>4</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth</code> <code>{...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight</code> <code>{...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline</code> <code>{...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth</code> <code>{...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>



`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\notiz [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...]*, [...]*`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...]*, [...]*`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\footnote [...]*, [...]*`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\endnote [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 NUMMER

`\numberhere [...]*, [...]*`

\* titel = TEXT OPT  
referenz = + - REFERENCE  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
suffix = TEXT

`\numberhere [...]*, [...]*`

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\numberofpoints {...}*`

\* DIMENSION

<p><code>\NUMMERIERUNG [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<p><code>\obox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\octnumber {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\octstringtonumber {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\offset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>offset</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\offsetbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>offsetbox</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\onedigitrounding {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\optimize [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* +line -line flushleft flushright normal NAME</p>
<p><code>\optimize [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupoptimize</p>
<code>\optionalword</code>
<p><code>\ordinaldaynumber {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ordinalstr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\ornamenttext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 alternative = a b                    OPT</p> <p>inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>farbe = COLOR</p> <p>inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>

`\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 alternative = a b OPT  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

- \* NAME

`\over [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overlayanchorbox {...}`

- \* NAME

`\overlaybutton [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`

- \* FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlayimage {...}`

- \* FILE

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\Periodic {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 oben kopfzeile text füllzeile unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts linkertext middletext rechertext
<code>\pageblockrealpage {...}</code> * NAME

`\pagebreak [...,*,...]`

\* leer kopfzeile fußszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzen sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung  
grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop xy NAME

`\pagefigure [..] [...,2..,..1..]`

1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION

`\pageinjection [..] [...,2..,..1..]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [...,1..,..2..,..1..] [...,2..,..1..]`

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

`\pagestaterealpageorder {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\passelayoutan [...,1..,..2..,..1..] [...,2..,..1..]`

1 NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 hoehe = max DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER  
oben = DIMENSION

`\passendfeld [..] [...,2..,..1..]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\pdfactualtext {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

<pre>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pdfeTeX</pre>
<pre>\pdfTeX</pre>
<pre>\percent</pre>
<pre>\percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER%</pre>
<pre>\periodic {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\permitcaretescape</pre>
<pre>\permitcircumflexescape</pre>
<pre>\permitspacesbetweengroups</pre>
<pre>\persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\phantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\phantombox [...,.*,.,.]`

\* breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION

`\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\pickupgroupedcommandcs \.^1. \.^2. \.^3.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtboxrendering [...] [...,.*,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbtboxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\placefloat [...] [...,.*,.,.] [...,.*,.,.] {...} {...}`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrund linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusnzeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btlr rltb fxtb fixd  
append  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placefloatcaption [...] [...,.*,.,.] [...,.*,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatplaceholder`

`\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,.*,.,.] [...,.*,.,.] {...} {...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrund linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusnzeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btlr rltb fxtb fixd  
append  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\platziereFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether immer<sup>OPT</sup> links rechts<sup>OPT</sup> innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltb fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\platzierechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltb fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\platzierefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltb fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\platzieregraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltb fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\platziereintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltb fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\platzieretable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltb fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
3 CONTENT



<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeholder [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code>  * NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setuplayer  3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  4 TEXT  5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small>  instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: \stellesortierenein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * inherits: \stellesortierenein<sup>OPT</sup>  instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * inherits: \stellesortierenein<sup>OPT</sup></p>

`\placelistofsynonyms` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
1 SINGULAR  
2 inherits: \stellessynonymein

`\placelistofSYNONYMS` [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]  
\* inherits: \stellessynonymein  
instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations` [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]  
\* inherits: \stellessynonymein

`\placelocalnotes` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupplacement  
3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT` [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}  
1 inherits: \setupplacement  
2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula` [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  
1 + - REFERENCE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\placenotes` [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepagenumber`

`\placepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
3 CONTENT  
4 TEXT

`\platzierePAIREDBOX` [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT  
instances: legend

`\platzierelegend` [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT

`\placeparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupparallel

<p><code>\placeraheaddata [...]</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadnumber [...]</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadtext [...]</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadlist [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 LISTE  2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadwindow [...] [...]</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadfloat [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME  2 REFERENCE  3 titel = TEXT  bookmark = TEXT  beschriftung = TEXT  liste = TEXT  platz = split keepetogther immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten  imrand linkerrand rechterrhand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrth tblr rlth fxtb btlr lrth btlr rlth fxtb fixd append  referenz = REFERENCE  referencetext = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadsynchronize [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setupsynchronize</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadbookmarks [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  2 ABSCHNITT LISTE  3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadformel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 + - REFERENCE  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadfussnoten [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadreliste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 LISTE  2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadlokaldefussnoten [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadebeneinander {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadregister [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>

<pre> \platziereREGISTER [...,.*,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein<sup>OPT</sup> instances: index </pre>
<pre> \platziereindex [...,.*,...] * inherits: \stelleregister<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \platziereuntereinander {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platziereunterformel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...,<sup>2</sup>...} 1 + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \platzierezusammengestelltliste [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltlisteein<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \platziereCOMBINEDLIST [...,.*,...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestelltlisteein<sup>OPT</sup> instances: content </pre>
<pre> \platzierecontent [...,.*,...] * inherits: \stellezusammengestelltlisteein<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \popattribute \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pos [...,*...] * REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \position [...,<sup>1</sup>...] (...,<sup>2</sup>...) {...,<sup>3</sup>...} 1 inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>positioniererein 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \posten [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...,<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>postenein 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>

<pre>\predefinedfont [...]</pre> <p>* FONT</p>
<pre>\predefinefont [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 FONT</p>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to \...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\prependhiddenbackground {...,*...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \...</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependtoks ... \to \...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependvalue {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\prerollblank [...,*...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \blanko</p>
<pre>\prerolledpages [...,*...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\presetdocument [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupdocument</p>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\presetLABELtext [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<pre>\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE</p>

<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \vorigeBEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>

<code>\prevsubpage</code>
<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...=>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...=>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist</code> \*... * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} * COLOR
<code>\processcommacommand</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcontent</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processdataset</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 FILE            OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME

<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...] [...=&gt;...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...^1,...] \^2.. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [.^2..] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER          OPT </pre>



```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxmlbuffer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\processxmlfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [...]
* FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 kein fest streng0halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ..2
1 kein fest streng halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\programm [...]
* NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
* FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
* FILE
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

<p><code>\punkt [...]</code>  * NUMBER OPT</p>
<p><code>\punkt [..., .., ...]</code>  * inherits: \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*..</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]</code> ... <code>\popbar</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [^1.] [^2.]</code>  1 NAME  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfarbe [...]</code> ... <code>\popfarbe</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushhintergrund [...]</code> ... <code>\pophintergrund</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*..</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code>  * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code>  * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code>  * + - TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER TEXT  3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER TEXT  3 CSNAME  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code>  * NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code>  * FILE</p>
<p><code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code>  1 DIMENSION  2 CSNAME  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code>  1 NUMBER  2 NUMBER</p>

<pre> \rawcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \heutigesdatum </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawmathematics {...<sup>*</sup>} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rawparagraphshape {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...=&gt;...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...<sup>*</sup>} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\readfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\rechteck [...*...]`

\* inherits: \steller<sup>OPT</sup>rechteckein

`\rechtecke [...*...]`

\* inherits: \stellere<sup>OPT</sup>chteckein

`\rechts ...`

\* `\} \] \) \| \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor`  
`\urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rangle\rangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar`  
`\tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rinterval \rlointerval CHARACTER`

<pre>\rechtsbuendig {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\recursedepth</pre>
<pre>\recurselevel</pre>
<pre>\recursestring</pre>
<pre>\redoconvertfont</pre>
<pre>\ref [..] [..] 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\referencecolumnnumber</pre>
<pre>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\referencepagedetail</pre>
<pre>\referencepagestate</pre>
<pre>\referenceprefix</pre>
<pre>\referencerealpage</pre>
<pre>\referencesymbol</pre>
<pre>\referenz [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\referieren (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\registerboxanchor</pre>
<pre>\registerctxluafile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 FILE          OPT      OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\registerfontclass {...} * NAME</pre>

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\registeroverloads [...]
* NAME
```

```
\registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersortpage [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registertopcontent [...] \^... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registerunit [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 prefix einheit operOPTator suffix symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\registerunitshortcut [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 prefix einheit operator suffOPTix symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...+..2+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...+..2+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

`\REGISTER [...] {...} {...3+...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX  
instances: index

`\index [...] {...} {...3+...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX

`\regular`

`\relatemarking [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\relateparameterhandlersbyns \1 {...} \3 {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}`

\* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [...]`

\* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\removetoks 1... \from \2...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME



<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\repeathead [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetalignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetalternate</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>

<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\ruecksetzenBEFEHLparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetctxscanner \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetextrafontkerns</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlineprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetlistsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalbox [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalshowmakeup</pre>

<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmacros [...,*...]</code> * NAME CSNAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetoverloads</code>
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME alles <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \*...]</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetperiodkerning</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacements</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsynchronizemarking [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG

<pre>\resetsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsynonymsprogress [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettransliteration</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER OPT</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\retestfeature</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\reversehbox <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversehpack <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversetpack <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversevbox <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversevboxcontent ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\reversevpack <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversevtop <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\revivefeature</pre>
<pre>\rfence ... * \} \] \) \  \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rinterval \rlointerval CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightpageorder</pre>
<pre>\rightparbox [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 global OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftthbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^{2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \^{2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\roemischezahlen {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\rollbutton [...,1...1...1] \^{2} [...3]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [1...] [...,2...2...2] \^{3} [...4]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\rootBEFEHLparameter {...}`

- \* KEY

`\rtlhbox \^{1} \^{2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtltext {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\rtlvbox \^{1} \^{2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtlvtop \^{1} \^{2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtop \^{1} \^{2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruby [1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...]`

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\ruledbbox`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledbpack`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox`  $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

\* CONTENT

`\ruledtpack`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop`  $\overset{1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer`  $[\overset{*}{\dots};\overset{*}{\dots}]$

\* NAME OPT

`\runninghbox`  $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

\* CONTENT

`\russianNumerals`  $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

\* NUMBER

`\russiannumerals`  $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

\* NUMBER

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints`  $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$   $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints`  $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$   $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped`  $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

\* TEXT

`\safechar`  $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

\* NUMBER



<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansfett </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset      = NAME   typ          = bib lua xml   datei       = FILE   kriterium   = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz                 SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig   option      = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 BUFFER      OPT 2 liste      = BUFFER   datei      = FILE   prefix     = ja nein   option     = append   verzeichnis = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savefarbe ... \restorefarbe </pre>
<pre> \savemathexport [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \setupmathexport<sup>PPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\sbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\schreibezurliste [1..] [2..OPT..3..4..] {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\schreibezwischenliste [1..] [2..OPT..3..] {...}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \siehREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \siehindex [...] {...+...+...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \seite [...;...] * inherits: \pagebreak </pre>
<pre> \seitenreferenz [...;...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \seitennummer </pre>
<pre> \select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...;...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setalignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \setalignmentswitch {...} * links mittig rechts </pre>
<pre> \setalternate {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setanchorbox [...] [...;...<sup>2</sup>...;...] \<sup>3</sup>... {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupboxanchor 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}`  
\* NAME

`\setbar [...]`  
\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1... {2...}`  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1... {2...}`  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`  
\* zuruecksetzten NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable \*`  
\* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharacteraligndetail {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

`\setcharactercasing [...]`  
\* zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien zufaellig mixed camel Camel kap Kap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`  
\* zuruecksetzten 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`  
\* zuruecksetzten NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`  
\* zuruecksetzten NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`  
\* zuruecksetzten 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\setcollector [...] [...,2...OPT,...] {3...}`  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupcollector  
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodel [...]`  
\* black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein

\setBEFEHLparameter {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 CONTENT

\setcounter [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

\setcounterown [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

\setctxluafunction {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

\setcurrentfontclass {...}

- \* NAME

\setdataset [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setdatavalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

- \* zuruecksetzen NUMBER

\setdirection [...]

- \* NUMBER

\setdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

\setelementbackendtag [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH THEAD TOC TOCI TR

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline bildschirm mixed

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 nature
- 3 inline bildschirm mixed

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 pdf
- 3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH THEAD TOC TOCI TR

\setelementnature [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inline bildschirm mixed

\setemeasure {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setevariable {...} {...} [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setevariables [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\setexpandedBEFEHLparameter {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 CONTENT

\setexpandeddummyparameter {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

\setexpansion [...]

- \* NAME

\setextrafontkerns [...]

- \* kein min max mixed zurue<sup>OPT</sup>cksetzen

\setfirstline [...]

- \* NAME OPT

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

\setflag {...}

- \* NAME

<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorscheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setfractions</pre>
<pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister .<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME zuruecksetzen OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>

`\setinjector [..1] [...2,...] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...*]`

\* versteckt NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 titel NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...*]`

\* ja nein zuruecksetzten klein mittel gross

`\setJSreamble {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [...1] [...2]OPT [...3,...]OPT {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 links rechts gerade ungerade  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...1] [...2,...]OPT [...3,...]OPT {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...1] [...2,...]OPT {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
3 CONTENT



```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   breite     = DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe     = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlineprofile [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setlocalshowmakeup

```

```

\setluatable \.1 {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...3...3...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...4...4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainlineprofile

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* default oneline basic NAME

```

`\setmarker [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [..1] {..2}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathmatrixanchoring [..1]`

- \* ja beide

`\setmathstyle {..1*,..2}`

- \* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

`\setmeasure {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {..1}`

- \* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [..1] [..2;..3] {..3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1] [..2;..3] {..3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1] [..2;..3;..4]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE
- referencetext = TEXT

`\setnote [..1] [..2;..3;..4]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE
- referencetext = TEXT

`\setobject {..1} {..2} \..3 {..4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setoverloads [..1]`

- \* NAME

\setpagelooseness [...]

\* NUMBER

\setpagelooseness [...,.\*,...]

\* zeilen = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
strecken = DIMENSION  
shrink = DIMENSION

\setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...}

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

\setparagraphfreezing

\setparagraphshape [...]

\* NAME

\setpenalties \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER%

\setperiodkerning [...]

\* zuruecksetzen NAME

\setposition {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>,...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1..} {2...;...} \3.. {4..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*..}`

\* NAME

`\setprofile [*..]`

\* kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setpuffer [*..] ... \endpuffer`

\* NAME

`\setrandomseed {*..}`

\* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...;...]`

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [1..] [...,2...;...] [...,3...3...;...]`

1 NAME  
2 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
processors = PROCESSOR  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
processors:1 = PROCESSOR  
processors:2 = PROCESSOR  
processors:3 = PROCESSOR  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacements [1..] [2..]`

1 zuruecksetzten NAME  
2 NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance *..`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [*..]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

```
\setsectionblock [..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 bookmark = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnshsize [..,..*..,..]
* n = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setssystemmode {*..}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settext [..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeileoptfünten OPT
2 text marginalie kante
3 links mittig rechts
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

`\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightstrut`

`\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settokenlist [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\settransliteration [...]`

- \* NAME

`\settransliteration {...}`

- \* NAME

`\settrialeypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setupadaptive [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 setups = NAME
- foregroundstyle =
- foregroundcolor = COLOR
- strut = ja nein
- methode = NUMMER
- farbe = COLOR
- alternative = NAME
- liniendicke = DIMENSION
- marginalie = DIMENSION
- strecken = DIMENSION
- shrink = DIMENSION

`\setupalignpass [...]`

- \* kein granular decent quality NAME

`\setupalternativestyles [...*,...]`

- \* methode = normal auto

```
\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = TEXT
  untertitel = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  datei = FILE
  name = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  typ = NAME
  status = start stop
  methode = normal versteckt
  symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  breite = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend DIMENSION
  tiefe = passend DIMENSION
  farbe = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein
  abstand = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [...*,...]
```

```
* export = ja FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  datei = FILE
  intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300%(ECI) ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
  PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatium = ja nein
  hyphen = ja nein
  xmpfile = FILE
  formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  niveau = NUMMER
  option = immer nie
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 farbe = COLOR
  fortsetzen = ja nein alles immer
  leer = ja nein
  einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = vordergrund hintergrund
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  links = TEXT
  rechts = TEXT
  wiederholen = ja nein
  text = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```

\setupbleeding [.,..*.,..]
* breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  strecken = ja nein
  seite = ja nein

```

```

\setupbookmark [.,..*.,..]
* zwinge = ja nein
  nummer = ja nein
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
  sectionblock = ja nein

```

```

\setupboxanchor [.,..*.,..]
* xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  target = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top
          right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
          middle,right
  source = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top
          right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
          middle,right

```

```

\setupboxanchorcontent [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  winkel = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top
          right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
          middle,right
  platz = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top
          right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
          middle,right

```

```

\setupboxexport [.,..*.,..]
* buffer = NAME
  datei = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...,1] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
  dataset = default NAME
  befehl = \..#1
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etaldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = letzte
  abschnitttrenner = initials
  interaktion = start stop nummer text seite alles
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normal reverse
  compress = ja nein
  default = default NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```



`\setupbtxlist` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\setupbtxregister` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range seitennummer autor  
register = NAME  
methode = once  
alternative = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 textstatus = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
seperator = BEFEHL  
kriterium = vorig cite hier alles kein  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titel = TEXT  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
methode = dataset zwinge lokal global kein  
sorttype = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index  
wiederholen = ja nein  
group = NAME  
nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite  
datei = FILE

`\setupbtx` [.\*...]

\* NAME

`\setupbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kontrastfarbe = COLOR  
alternative = versteckt  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupcharacteralign` [.,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* linkerbreite = DIMENSION  
rechterbreite = DIMENSION  
leftsample = TEXT  
rightsample = TEXT  
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setupcharacterkerning` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = max NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 links = NUMMER  
rechts = NUMMER  
alternative = 0 1  
language = SPRACHE

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
breite = passend kein NUMMER
hoehe = passend kein NUMMER
links = passend kein NUMMER
rechts = passend kein NUMMER
oben = passend kein NUMMER
unten = passend kein NUMMER
format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
rotation = NUMMER
symausrichtung = auto
achsen = an aus
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
einheit = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
rahmen = an aus
linienfarbe = COLOR
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
groesse = klein mittel gross
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
status = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nlinks = NUMMER
nrechts = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION auto
abstand = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
richtung = normal reverse
seite = inherits: \seite
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop wiederholen
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupcolumnsetstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
breite = passend DIMENSION  
hoehe = passend DIMENSION  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten  
abstand = DIMENSION  
alternative = label text  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
fortsetzen = ja nein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
methode = formel  
strut = ja nein

\stelleBEFEHL [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
nummer = NUMMER  
counter = NAME  
methode = seite  
status = start stop  
art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT  
prefix = ja nein  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles  
typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer  
kriterium = streng positiv alles  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupcurrentBEFEHL [...,.\*...,...]

\* KEY = VALUE

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,.\*<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 wartezeit = ja nein

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,.\*<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
language = lokal global SPRACHE  
methode = font text absatz  
wiederholen = ja nein  
platz = text absatz marginalie  
links = BEFEHL  
mittig = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko  
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko  
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
symfarbe = COLOR  
ausrichtung =

\setupdescription [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,.\*<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titel = ja nein  
define = ja nein  
niveau = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \..#1  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin  
kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
bildschirm = ja nein  
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto  
breite = passend breit zelle DIMENSION  
abstand = kein DIMENSION  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \..#1  
expansion = ja nein xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
muster = TEXT  
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
titelausrichten = ja nein  
headindenting = ja nein

\setupdirections [...,.\*...,...]

\* bidi = an aus lokal global  
methode = eins zwei default  
fences = ja nein  
break = beide vor

`\setupdocument` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 methode = kein befehl  
strecken = NUMMER  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken

`\setupenumeration` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titel = ja nein  
nummer = ja nein  
nummerbefehl = \...#1  
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
nummernfarbe = COLOR  
titelabstand = DIMENSION  
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
titelfarbe = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...#1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
symbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL  
verknuepfung = NAME  
counter = NAME  
define = ja nein  
niveau = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...#1  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin  
kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
bildschirm = ja nein  
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto  
breite = passend breit zelle DIMENSION  
abstand = kein DIMENSION  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...#1  
expansion = ja nein xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
muster = TEXT  
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
titelausrichten = ja nein  
headindenting = ja nein  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv` [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexpansion` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 schritt = NUMMER  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\setupexport` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal  
fliesstext = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
titel = TEXT  
untertitel = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
alternative = html div  
properties = ja nein  
hyphen = ja nein  
cssfile = FILE  
ersteseite = FILE  
letzteseite = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
label = NAME  
seite = NUMMER  
objekt = ja nein  
prefix = TEXT  
methode = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto  
controls = ja nein  
vorschau = ja nein  
mask = kein  
aufloesung = NUMMER  
farbe = COLOR  
cmyk = ja nein auto  
arguments = TEXT  
wiederholen = ja nein  
faktor = passend breit max auto default  
hfaktor = passend breit max auto default  
bfaktor = passend breit max auto default  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
format = NUMMER  
xformat = NUMMER  
yformat = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
zeilen = NUMMER  
platz = lokal global default  
verzeichnis = PATH  
option = test rahmen leer  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
reset = ja nein  
hintergrund = farbe vordergrund NAME  
rahmen = an aus  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
xmax = NUMMER  
ymax = NUMMER  
umrahmen = an aus  
interaktion = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark  
fliesstext = DIMENSION  
comment = BEFEHL TEXT  
groesse = kein media crop trim art  
cache = PATH  
resources = PATH  
bildschirm = FILE  
konversion = TEXT  
order = LISTE  
crossreference = ja nein NUMMER  
transform = auto NUMMER  
userpassword = TEXT  
ownerpassword = TEXT  
orientation = NUMMER  
compact = ja nein merge tikz NAME  
metadata = ja nein seite document

`\setupfacingfloat` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 zwischen = BEFEHL  
seite = inherits: \seite  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
breite = passend rahmen DIMENSION  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfieldbody` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 category = NAME  
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
typ = radio unter text zeile push check signature  
values = TEXT  
default = TEXT  
feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR  
feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMBER  
symbol = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
option = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt  
druckbar auto  
klickin = REFERENCE  
klickaus = REFERENCE  
regionin = REFERENCE  
regionaus = REFERENCE  
nachtaste = REFERENCE  
formatieren = REFERENCE  
validieren = REFERENCE  
berechnen = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfieldtotalframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfiller` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION  
rechterrand = DIMENSION  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium  
methode = lokal global mittig breit  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
symbol = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupfirstline` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternative = default zeile wort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
befehl = \..#1  
marginalie = seite  
format = NUMMER  
papier = auto default NAME  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfloatframed` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfontexpansion` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
schritt = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
links = NUMMER  
rechts = NUMMER

`\setupfonts` [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* language = nein auto

`\setupfontsolution` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
methode = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig  
kriterium = NUMMER

`\setupforms` [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* methode = XML HTML PDF  
export = ja nein



`\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \stelleformelnein

`\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 links = BEFEHL
- rechts = BEFEHL
- linkeroffset = DIMENSION
- rechterabstand = DIMENSION
- obenoffset = DIMENSION
- untenoffset = DIMENSION
- zeilekorrektur = ja nein
- inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 vor = BEFEHL
- nach = BEFEHL
- zwischen = BEFEHL
- abstand = DIMENSION
- inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER jede
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER jede
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupframedtext [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 links = BEFEHL
- rechts = BEFEHL
- innen = BEFEHL
- platz = links rechts mittig kein
- tiefekorrektur = an aus
- fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
- einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- farbe = COLOR
- inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

- \* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternative = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
- renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuphigh [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 abstand = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- farbe = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 befehl = ja nein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

`\setupindentedtext` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
muster = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
breite = passend breit DIMENSION  
seperator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR

`\setupinitial` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = zeile DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
platz = marginalie text  
methode = erste letzte auto kein  
fortsetzen = ja nein

`\setupinsertion` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection` [...]

\* inherits: \setitaliccorrection

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext
headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
horizontal NAME
4 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
textseparator = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner
ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs
sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME

marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
textseparator = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...]
1  jede NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext
   headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
   reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
   horizontal NAME
3  vor                  = BEFEHL
   nach                 = BEFEHL
   zwischen             = BEFEHL
   vorkopf              = BEFEHL
   nachkopf            = BEFEHL
   linkertext          = BEFEHL
   rechtext            = BEFEHL
   links               = BEFEHL
   rechts              = BEFEHL
   faktor              = NUMMER
   schritt             = DIMENSION
   breite              = DIMENSION
   abstand             = DIMENSION
   marginalie          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand         = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand  = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen           = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start               = NUMMER
   symausrichtung     = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol              = NAME
   n                   = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendein    = ja nein auto
   innen               = BEFEHL
   befehl              = CSNAME
   posten              = NUMMER
   maxbreite           = DIMENSION
   itemalign           = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol         = ja nein
   textdistance        = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   textseparator       = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator  = BEFEHL
   setzetrenner        = ja nein bildschirm inline
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
   kopfstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe           = COLOR
   beschrstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe         = COLOR
   symstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe            = COLOR
   gritter             = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium       = NUMMER
   spaltenabstand     = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\stelleitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext
headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
horizontal NAME
3 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
textseparator = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \..#1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \..#1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \..#1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl imtext NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \..#1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
titelausrichten = ja nein
headindenting = ja nein
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
option = test
seite = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
region = NAME
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
position = ja nein overlay
hoffset = max DIMENSION
voffset = max DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
platz = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
zeile = NUMMER
spalte = NUMMER
richtung = normal reverse
doppelseitig = ja nein
methode = passend overlay
wiederholen = ja
voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
lefttoleft lefttopright NAME
```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3;...]
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile titel
2 text marginalie kante
3 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein
  n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  linkertext = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechtext = TEXT
  linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts beide
  bereich = links rechts lokal global
  mp = NAME
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  compressstopper = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplineprofile [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 schritt = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  methode = a
  absatz = ja nein

```



`\setuplinetable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 r c          OPT      OPT
2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3 zeilen      = passend NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  strecken    = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite   = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks      = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx          = NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight     = max DIMENSION
  xdepth      = max DIMENSION
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 vor           = BEFEHL
  nach          = BEFEHL
  befehl        = \...#1#2#3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  breite        = DIMENSION
  abstand       = DIMENSION
  strecken      = DIMENSION
  filler        = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalboxes` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME          OPT      OPT
2 befehl        = BEFEHL
  wiederholen   = ja nein
  platz         = links rechts mittig linkertext rechertext
  breite        = DIMENSION
  abstand       = DIMENSION
  stil          =
  farbe         = COLOR
```

`\setuplocalfloats` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]

```
* vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]

```
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 abstand = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 abstand = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

\* farbe = lokal global  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 formatieren = metafun minifun mpost  
initializations = ja nein  
setups = NAME  
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
textfarbe = COLOR  
extensions = ja nein  
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

\* pagestate = start stop  
befehl = \..#1  
marginalie = seite  
format = NUMMER  
papier = auto default NAME  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
platz = links rechts mittig imrand  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
   befehl = \...#1
   breite = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   anchor = region text
   platz = links rechts innen aussen
   methode = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
   category = default kante
   bereich = lokal global
   option = text absatz
   marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante
   abstand = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   zeile = NUMMER
   stack = ja fortsetzten
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathaccent [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

```

\setupmathaccents [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   format = ja nein behalte
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   farbe = COLOR
   textfarbe = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   ausrichtung = mittig
   strecken = ja nein
   shrink = ja nein
   snap = ja
   alignsymbol = ja nein
   offset = auto
   i = auto

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
abstand = DIMENSION
nummer = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
seperator = TEXT
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal auto NUMBER:links NUMBER:mittig NUMBER:rechts
NUMBER:flushleft NUMBER:flushright
platz = oben center unten links mittig rechts gepackt formel
mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
text = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = ja nein
spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
referenz = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
strut = ja nein
mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
abstand = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
linkertext = TEXT
rechtertext = TEXT
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein

```

```

\setupmathdelimited [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ja nein
strut = ja nein hoehe tiefe math
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
alternative = default normal
symbolcolor = COLOR
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
source = NAME
groesse = NUMMER
links = NUMMER
rechts = NUMMER
mathmeaning = TEXT
farbe = COLOR
textfarbe = COLOR

```

```
\setupmathdelimiter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ja nein
faktor = NUMMER
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
exact = ja nein
achsen = ja nein
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
symbol = NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ja nein
symbolset = blackboard-to-bold mikaels-favourites NAME
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
compact = ja nein
ausrichtung = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
sygreek = normal italic kein
lcgreek = normal italic kein
ucgreek = normal italic kein
italics = ja nein
autopunctuation = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
setups = NAME
domain = default NAME
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
functioncolor = COLOR
integral = horizontal vertikal auto autolimits limits nolimits
stylealternative = NAME
default = normal italic
collapsing = 0 1 2 3 default tex liste alles kein zuruecksetzen
kernpairs = ja nein
mathconstants = italic upright
differentiald = italic upright
exponentiale = italic upright
imaginaryi = italic upright
imaginaryj = italic upright
pi = italic upright
snap = ja nein
textdistance = DIMENSION
threshold = kein klein mittel gross DIMENSION
mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
farbe = COLOR
autospacing = ja nein
autonumbers = ja nein NUMMER
autofencing = ja nein
hz = ja nein
alignscripts = ja nein immer leer
interscriptfactor = NUMMER
autointervals = ja nein
limitstretch = ja nein
```

```
\setupmathexport [...,*...,...]
```

```
* buffer = NAME
datei = FILE
n = NUMMER
option = ascii
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\setupmathfences [...1,...] [...2.,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ja nein
  links = NUMMER
  mittig = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  farbe = COLOR
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  status = auto
  methode = auto
  groesse = gross Big bigg Bigg NUMMER
  faktor = kein auto NUMMER
  overflow = nein auto
  mathclass = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER
  mathmeaning = TEXT
  kopfspatium = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  snap = ja nein
  alternative = klein gross
  setups = NAME
  source = NUMMER
  leftsource = NUMMER
  middlesource = NUMMER
  rightsource = NUMMER
  linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  leftclass = NUMMER
  middleclass = NUMMER
  rightclass = NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  text = ja nein
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2.,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions
```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 obenabstand = DIMENSION
   abstandunten = DIMENSION
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   farbe = COLOR
   textfarbe = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   topcolor = COLOR
   bottomcolor = COLOR
   strut = ja nein tight text math
   alternative = innen aussen beide
   linie = ja nein auto versteckt symbol
   links = NUMMER
   rechts = NUMMER
   mittig = NUMMER
   symbol = NUMMER
   liniendicke = font DIMENSION
   mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathnumeratorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand = nein kein oben unten beide overlay DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
   fences =
   mathmeaning = binom limits
   mathclass = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
               active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit
               imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial
               wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup
               continuation
   hfaktor = NUMMER
   methode = horizontal vertikal zeile
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   vfaktor = NUMMER
   source = NAME
   topalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
   bottomalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmathfunction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\setupmathfunctions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 farbe = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   class = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen
           under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
           exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
           textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   mathlimits = ja nein auto
   methode = limits
   befehl = \...#1

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
strut = ja nein NUMMER
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:links NUMMER:mittig NUMMER:rechts
NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
abstand = DIMENSION
simplecommand = TEXT
platz = oben unten hoch tief hoti center normal
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
moffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechttrand = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
linkekante = kein DIMENSION
rechtekante = kein DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
displayfactor = NUMMER
inlinefactor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
symbolcolor = COLOR
methode = horizontal vertikal auto autolimits limits nolimits
groesse = auto DIMENSION
oben = TEXT
topcolor = COLOR
unten = TEXT
bottomcolor = COLOR
textfarbe = COLOR
farbe = COLOR
nummernfarbe = COLOR
links = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = mp
farbe = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```



```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 farbe = COLOR
  textfarbe = COLOR
  nummernfarbe = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  oben = NUMMER
  n = TEXT
  hoehe = kein DIMENSION
  tiefe = kein DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  linie = ja nein symbol unten
  source = NAME
  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  strut = ja nein hoehe tiefe math
```

```
\setupmathsimplealign [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein
  ausrichtung = normal flushright links rechts flushleft mittig NUMMER:normal NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:links
                NUMMER:rechts NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:mittig
  platz = oben unten center mittig links rechts gepackt formel
  abstand = math DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
  linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
            ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
            mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
            mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
            mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
            varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
            tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
            tuple
  text = TEXT
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternative = equationsystem
  simplecommand = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...#1
bottomcommand = \...#1
middlecommand = \...#1
topstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
bottomstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
topcolor = COLOR
bottomcolor = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
plugin = mp
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
symbolcolor = COLOR
obenoffset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
minhoehe = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

offset = min max normal
platz = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
strut = ja nein
alternative = normal default mp
minbreite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = ja nein
lt = DIMENSION
rt = DIMENSION
lb = DIMENSION
rb = DIMENSION
shrink = ja nein
strecken = ja nein
muster = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

\* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
liniendicke = DIMENSION
methode = otr box
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
schritt = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
setups = NAME
ausgleichen = ja nein
splitmethod = kein fest
alternative = lokal global
internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
seperator = linie
strut = ja nein
farbe = COLOR
linienfarbe = COLOR
richtung = normal reverse
define = ja nein
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = ja nein  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmulticolumns [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
richtung = rechts reverse  
ausgleichen = ja nein  
blanko = inherits: \blanko  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
noben = NUMMER
```

```
\setupnotation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 titel = ja nein  
nummer = ja nein  
typ = note  
nummerbefehl = \..#1  
titelabstand = DIMENSION  
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
titelfarbe = COLOR  
titlecommand = \..#1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
symbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL  
verknuepfung = NAME  
counter = NAME  
niveau = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \..#1  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin  
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
bildschirm = ja nein  
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto  
breite = passend breit zelle DIMENSION  
abstand = kein DIMENSION  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \..#1  
expansion = ja nein xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
muster = TEXT  
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
titelausrichten = ja nein  
headindenting = ja nein  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
symbolcommand = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
indikator = ja nein
textseparator = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
platz = text seite liste hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
folgende = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
zeilenabstande = NAME
absatz = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
bereich = seite
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
fortsetzen = ja nein
alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
kriterium = seite
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
anchor = folgende
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
inherits: \stelleumrahmtin

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
methode = fest
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoptimize [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = DIMENSION
rechts = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuporientation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down links rechts oben unten normal zeile
horizontal = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal
vertikal = zeile oben mittig unten normal

```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 zeilen = NUMMER
   offset = DIMENSION
   methode = 0 1 2 3
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seperator = NAME
   richtung = normal reverse
   abstand = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
   maxbreite = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   blanko = inherits: \blanko
   farbe = COLOR
   setups = NAME
   seite = inherits: \seite
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjection [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER
   wartezeit = ja nein
   alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
   seite = inherits: \seite
   pagestate = start stop
   n = NUMMER
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [1] [2] [3]
1 seite papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

```
\setuppairedbox [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
   n = NUMMER
   abstand = DIMENSION
   fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe = DIMENSION
   maxbreite = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stellePAIREDBOX [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
instances: legend
```

```
\stellelegend [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
kriterium = alles
```

```
\setupperiodkernung [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
```

```
* n = NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION passend  
abstand = DIMENSION  
symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
gritter = inherits: \suptogrid  
zeilekorrektur = an aus  
tiefekorrektur = an aus  
marginalie = ja nein standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...]
```

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...#1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
zeilen = NUMMER  
methode = streng fest kein  
define = ja nein

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 label = \* NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ja nein  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 default  
3 prefix = ja nein  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenenummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
check = ja nein
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
numberorder = ziffern
pagemethod = seite absatz

```



```

\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenenummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
check = ja nein
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
numberorder = ziffern
pagemethod = seite absatz

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openpageaction = REFERENCE
closepageaction = REFERENCE
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuprubby [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = oben links rechts kein
ausrichtung = auto flushleft mittig flushright
strecken = ja nein
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = ja nein
  zeilen = NUMMER
  faktor = passend breit max min auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max min auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max min auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  voreinstellung = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshapedparagraph [...*...]
* mp = NAME
  wiederholen = ja nein
  liste = NAME
  methode = cycle shift
  voffset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  zeilen = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  text = TEXT

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
  einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  methode = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 liniendicke = DIMENSION
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  alternative = NUMMER
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
  niveau = NUMMER
  platz = links rechts innen aussen

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

\* status = start stop  
methode = 1 2 3  
liste = NAME

`\setupstacking [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 define = ja nein  
kriterium = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
arguments = ja nein

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut [...]`

\* ja nein auto kap<sup>T</sup>passend zeile default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 methode = befehl  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto

`\setupsymbols [...,.*,...]`

\* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynchronize [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 abstand = DIMENSION  
liste = NAME  
split = TEXT  
buffer = NAME  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsynchronizecontent [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
language = SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

\* status = start stop wiederholen  
methode = min max

```
\setups {...,*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 r c x y row columnPerste letzteQstart kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
3 extras = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal  
split = ja nein wiederholen seite auto  
kopfzeile = wiederholen  
option = strecken tight  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
selbeseite = vor nach beide  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aligncharacter = ja nein  
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
abstand = DIMENSION  
farbe = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
synchronize = hintergrund  
richtung = normal reverse  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* pagestate = start stop  
befehl = \...#1  
marginalie = seite  
format = NUMMER  
papier = auto default NAME  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuptabulatemove [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = hoehe tiefe DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
```

```
* status = start stop  
methode = auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
platz = text absatz immer kein  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternative = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
methode = NAME  
hintergrund = farbe  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
winkel = rechteckig rund  
niveau = NUMMER  
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
strich = NUMMER  
radius = DIMENSION  
rahmen = an aus  
rahmenfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION  
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuptextdisplay [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 breite = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linie = NAME  
note = NAME  
n = \* NUMMER  
leer = ja nein kein nummer

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 platz = links mittig rechts  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuptransliteration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 define = ja nein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
language = SPRACHE  
vector = NAME  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL

```

\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternative = text mathematik
  order = reverse normal
  seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
  spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  option = behalte

```

```

\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  alternative = default NAME
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop kein behalte leer
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...]
* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
* titel = TEXT
  status = start stop
  export = ja nein
  druckbar = ja nein
  bereich = lokal global
  methode = kein befehl

```

```

\setupvspacing [...*,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

```

\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

```

```

\setupxml [...*,...]
* default = versteckt kein text
  compress = ja nein
  entities = ja nein

```

```

\setupxtable [...1;...] [...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
fließtext = inherits: \stellefließstextein
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
texthoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
kopfzeile = wiederholen
fusszeile = wiederholen
liniendicke = DIMENSION
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
selbeseite = vor nach beide
abstand = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ja nein
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

```

```

\setvariables [...1] [...2...2...]

```

```

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setvboxregister ... {...}

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvisualizerfont [...*]

```

```

* FONT OPT

```

```

\setvtopregister ... {...}

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setwidthof ... \to \...

```

```

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\setxmeasure {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbreakpoints [...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellesspaltenein<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...] * specification = NAME <sup>OPT</sup> dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>...] * specification = NAME <sup>OPT</sup> dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>



\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.\*=\*,...]

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher  
school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]

\* NAME OPT

\showbtxfields [...,.\*=\*,...]

\* rotation = NUMBER OPT  
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]

\* NAME OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]

\* TEXT OPT

\showbtxtables [...]

\* TEXT OPT

\showchardata {...}

\* TEXT

\showcharratio {...}

\* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...]

\* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...]

\* COLOR

\showcolorset [...]

\* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]

\* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER OPT

\showfontdata

<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \stellefließstextein
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>;...] [...<sup>4</sup>;...]</code> 1 inherits: \stellefließstextein OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 alles NUMMER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {<sup>1</sup>.} [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showluatables</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...3}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showpageprogress [...]
```

```
* ja nein alles OPT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showparwrapperstate {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showrivers [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \adriverstobox
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showsymbolset [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\signalcharacteralign {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER
```

<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\similartokens {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplegroupedcommandcs \<sup>1</sup>. \<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\skiphere [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * + - DIMENSION <sup>P</sup> NUMMER seite selbeseite
<code>\slantedface</code>
<code>\slashed [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 alles begin <sup>OPT</sup> end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation 2 CONTENT

```

\slicepages [...] [...,2...OPT,...] [...,3...OPT,...]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER

```

```

\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\smallbodyfont

```

```

\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\smallcaps {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\smaller

```

```

\smallskip

```

```

\smash [...] {...}
1 w h d t OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\smashedhbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\smashedvbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\snaptogrid [...] \2... {...}
1 normal standardOPTja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
  min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

`\snaptogrid [...1,...] \.2. {...3}`

1 inherits: \definegrid<sup>OPT</sup>snapping  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [...1.] [...2.]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

`\somekindoftab [...,*...]`

\* alternative = horizont<sup>AL</sup> vertikal  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {...1.} {...2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

`\someplace {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} [...6.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [...1.] {...2.}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
instances: logo

`\logo [...1.] {...2.}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits {...*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spaceorpar`

`\spalte [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \col<sup>OPT</sup>lumbreak

`\spanishNumerals {...*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\spatium`

\spiegeln {...}

\* CONTENT

\splitatasterisk <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\splitatcolon <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\splitatcolons <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\splitatcomma <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\splitatperiod <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\splitfilename {...}

\* FILE

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

\sprache [...]

\* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

<pre> \spreadhbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \stacking [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \STACKING [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \stackrel {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \stackscripts </pre>
<pre> \start [...] ... \stop * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startabbildung [...] [...] [...] ... \stopabbildung 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externeabbildung </pre>
<pre> \startabsatz [...] [...] ... \stopabsatz 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...] [...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenennummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \startchapter [...] [...] ... \stopchapter 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenennummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpart [...] [...] ... \stoppart 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenennummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>



```

\startsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsection
1 titel          = TEXTOPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubject
1 titel          = TEXTOPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsection
1 titel          = TEXTOPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsubject
1 titel          = TEXTOPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1 titel          = TEXTOPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1 titel          = TEXTOPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1 titel          = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenumber  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1 titel          = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenumber  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1 titel          = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenumber  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1 titel          = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenumber  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stoptitle
1 titel          = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenumber  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```

```

\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME

```

```

\startalternate [...,\u00b1,...] ... \stopalternate
* text = TEXT

```

```

\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode

```

```
\startATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
* NAME
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startBESCHREIBUNG [...] [...] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startBESCHREIBUNG [...] [...] { [...] } ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startbitmapimage [...] [...] ... \stopbitmapimage
* farbe = rgb cmyk grau
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startboxanchoring [...] ... \stopboxanchoring
* + NAME
```

```
\startboxexport [...] [...] ... \stopboxexport
* inherits: \setupboxexport OPT
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT OPT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> * knockout overprint kein
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> * COLOR
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> * NAME
<code>\startcolumnset [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER methode = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd option = kein breit
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnset <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startcombination [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\startcombination [<sup>1</sup>] [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code> * NAME
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> * NAME
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopdelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startdelimitedtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startenger

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [..1.] [...2,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startenger  
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\startaside [..1.] [...2,...] ... \stopaside`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startenger

`\startblockquote [..1.] [...2,...] ... \stopblockquote`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startenger

`\startquotation [..1.] [...2,...] ... \stopquotation`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startenger

`\startquote [..1.] [...2,...] ... \stopquote`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startenger

`\startspeech [..1.] [...2,...] ... \stopspeech`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startenger

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

`\startdocument [..1.] [...2,...] ... \stopdocument`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupdocument

`\startdocument [..1.] [...2,...] ... \stopdocument`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupdocument

`\starteffect [..*.] ... \stopeffect`  
\* NAME

`\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT`

`\startelement [..1.] [...2,...] ... \stopelement`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startembeddedxtable [...*,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable`  
\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startembeddedxtable [..*.] ... \stopembeddedxtable`  
\* NAME OPT

`\startexceptions [..*.] ... \stopexceptions`  
\* SPRACHE

`\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded`

`\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect`

<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \*. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startfest [...] ... \stopfest * tief mittig hoch hoti default </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...] [...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split keptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrund linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btlr rltb fxtb fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startchemicaltext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopchemicaltext 1 split keptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrund linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btlr rltb fxtb fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split keeptogether immer<sup>OPT</sup>links rechts<sup>OPT</sup>innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltp fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`

1 split keeptogether immer<sup>OPT</sup>links rechts<sup>OPT</sup>innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltp fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split keeptogether immer<sup>OPT</sup>links rechts<sup>OPT</sup>innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltp fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split keeptogether immer<sup>OPT</sup>links rechts<sup>OPT</sup>innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand  
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten  
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein  
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite  
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltp fxtb fixd  
append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

\* jede NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startformel [...*,...] ... \stopformel`

\* gepackt tight mittig<sup>OPT</sup>tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION

`\startformeln [...*,...] ... \stopformeln`

\* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startformel [...*,...*,...] ... \stopformel`

\* inherits: \stelleformelnein

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION

instances: sp sd mp md

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

\* inherits: \stelleformelnein <sup>OPT</sup>

instances: sp sd mp md

<pre> \startmdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmdformula * inherits: \stelleformelneff<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmpformula * inherits: \stelleformelneff<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopsdformula * inherits: \stelleformelneff<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopspformula * inherits: \stelleformelneff<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula * gepackt tight mittig tiefe<sup>OPT</sup> zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula * gepackt tight mittig tiefe<sup>OPT</sup> zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula * gepackt tight mittig tiefe<sup>OPT</sup> zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula * gepackt tight mittig tiefe<sup>OPT</sup> zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startformulacombination [...,*...,...] ... \stopformulacombination * inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startformulacombination [...*] ... \stopformulacombination * N*M<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframedcell [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedcell * inherits: \stelleumrahmteinf<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME aus<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframedrow [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedrow * inherits: \stelleumrahmteinf<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframedtable [...*] [...*...*...*] ... \stopframedtable 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinf<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startgegenueber ... \stopgegenueber </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard ja streng<sup>OPT</sup> tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starthaengend [...*...*] {...*} ... \stophaengend 1 abstand = DIMENSION<sup>OPT</sup> n = NUMMER platz = links rechts 2 CONTENT </pre>



<pre> \starthaengend [...] {...} ... \stophaengend 1 links rechts      OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ... .. \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \starthHELP [...] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE      OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthiddencontent ... \stophiddencontent </pre>
<pre> \starthhighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthilfetext [...] ... \stophilfetext * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthintergrund [...,*,...] ... \stophintergrund * inherits: \stellehintergrund<sup>OPT</sup>ein </pre>
<pre> \starthINTERGRUND [...,*,...] ... \stopHINTERGRUND * inherits: \stellehintergrund<sup>OPT</sup>ein instances: hintergrund </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktion [...] ... \stopinteraktion * versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface ... .. \stopinterface * alles SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>*,...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>

```

\startITEMGROUptable [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \stopITEMGROUptable
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

```

\startitemizetable [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \stopitemizetable
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\startITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

```

\startitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\startJScode 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

```

```

\startJSreamble 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \stopJSreamble
1 NAME
2 verwende
3 now later

```

```

\startkleinerdurchschuss [...*] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss
* blanko OPT

```

```

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

```

```

\startCOMMENT [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
instances: comment

```

```

\startcomment [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \stellekommentarein

```

```

\startkomponente [...*] ... \stopkomponente
* FILE *

```

```

\startkomponente * ... \stopkomponente
* FILE *

```

```

\startkopf [...1,...] {...2} ... \stopkopf
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\startLABELtext [...1] [...2] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

```

`\startheadtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoptheadtext`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

OPT

`\startlabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoplabeltext`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

OPT

`\startmathlabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopmathlabeltext`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

OPT

`\startoperatortext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopoperatortext`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

OPT

`\startprefixtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopprefixtext`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

OPT

`\startsuffixtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopsuffixtext`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

OPT

`\starttaglabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoptaglabeltext`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

OPT

`\startunittext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopunittext`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

OPT

`\startlayout` [...] ... `\stoplayout`

- \* NAME

`\startlinealignment` [...] ... `\stoplinealignment`

- \* links mittig rechts max

`\startlinecorrection` [...,\*...] ... `\stoplinecorrection`

- \* blanko inherits: \blanko

OPT

`\startlinefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stoplinefiller`

- 1 filler NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

OPT

`\startLINENOTE` [...] {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\startlinenote` [...] {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\startlinenumbering` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stoplinenumbering`

- 1 NAME
- 2 fortsetzen = ja nein
- start = NUMMER
- schritt = NUMMER
- methode = seite erste folgende

OPT

OPT

<pre> \startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzen NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...,*...,*...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig </pre>
<pre> \startlocalbox [...] ... \stoplocalbox * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalboxrange [...] ... \stoplocalboxrange * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blanko inherits: \blanko OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * metafun minifun <del>extrafun</del> lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * metafun minifun extrafun <del>lessfun</del> doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * zuruecksetzen global + <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * metafun minifun extrafun <del>lessfun</del> doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...] ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span> 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie * NUMMER <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...,*...] ... \stopmarginallinie * inherits: \setupmarginrule <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * zuruecksetzen alles NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...,*...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,*...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> </pre>

<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathematik [...] ... \stopmathematik * default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmathexport [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopmathexport * inherits: \setupmathexport<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathfenced [...] [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopmathfenced 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startthematrix [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopthematrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startMATHOPERATOR [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopMATHOPERATOR * inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> instances: integral iintegral iintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigodot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee </pre>
<pre> \startaodownintc [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopaodownintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startaointc [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopaointc * inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startbarint [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopbarint * inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

$\backslash\text{startbigbottom} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigbottom}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigcap} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigcup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigdoublevee} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigdoublevee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigdoublewedge} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigdoublewedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigodot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigodot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigoplus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigoplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigotimes} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigotimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigreversesolidus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigreversesolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigsolidus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigsolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigsqcap} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigsqcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigsqcup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigsqcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigtimes} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigtimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigtop} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigtop}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigudot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigudot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbiguplus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbiguplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigvee} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigvee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigwedge} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigwedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startblackboardsum} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopblackboardsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$

$\backslash\text{startcapint}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopcapint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleinsideintc}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopcirclepoleinsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcoprod}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopcoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcupint}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopcupint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startdoublebarint}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopdoublebarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startfullouterjoin}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfullouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{starthookleftarrowint}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stophookleftarrowint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiiint}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopiiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiiintegral}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopiiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiint}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiintegral}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiint}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiintegral}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startint}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startintc}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startintegral}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startleftouterjoin}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopleftouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startlowerint}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplowerint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$



$\backslash\text{startmodtwosum}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmodtwosum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startoiint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startoiint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startoint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startointc}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopointc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startprod}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startrectangularpoleintc}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoprectangularpoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startrightouterjoin}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoprightouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startsemicirclepoleintc}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsemicirclepoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startslashint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopslashint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startsquareintc}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsquareintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startsum}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startsumint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsumint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{starttimesint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptimesint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startupperint}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopupperint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem
$\backslash\text{startequationsystem}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startlequationsystem}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startrequationsystem}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoprequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}^{\text{OPT}}$

<pre> \startmathstyle [...] ... \stopmathstyle * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>] [...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startcolumns [...] ... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...] {<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule .* ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmulticolumns [...] ... \stopmulticolumns * inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedformula [<sup>1</sup>] [...] ... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startnamedformula [<sup>1</sup>] [...] ... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleformelnein </pre>
<pre> \startnamedmatrix [<sup>1</sup>] [...] {<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopnamedmatrix 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\startnamednotation [...1] [...,2...] ... \stopnamednotation`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\startnamednotation [...1] [...,2...] ... \stopnamednotation`

1 NAME  
2 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\startnamedsection [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \stopnamedsection`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\startnamedtyping [...1] [...,2...] ... \stopnamedtyping`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \stelletippenein

`\startnamedtyping [...1] [...,2...] ... \stopnamedtyping`

1 NAME  
2 fortsetzten

`\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower`

\* [-+]links [-+]mittig <sup>EXT</sup>rechts NUMMER\*links NUMMER\*mittig NUMMER\*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse

`\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER`

\* [-+]links [-+]mittig <sup>EXT</sup>rechts NUMMER\*links NUMMER\*mittig NUMMER\*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse

`\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ`

`\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox`

\* breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
strut = ja nein

`\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference`

`\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes`

\* NAME

`\startnotext ... \stopnotext`

`\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE`

\* REFERENCE  
instances: footnote endnote

`\startNOTE [...,*...]` ... `\stopNOTE`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\startendnote [...,*...]` ... `\stopendnote`

\* titel = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\startfootnote [...,*...]` ... `\stopfootnote`

\* titel = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\startendnote [...,*...]` ... `\stopendnote`

\* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfootnote [...,*...]` ... `\stopfootnote`

\* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startnotmode [...,*...]` ... `\stopnotmode`

\* NAME

`\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,*...]` ... `\stopNUMMERIERUNG`

\* titel = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,1...]` {`...2`} ... `\stopNUMMERIERUNG`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startoutputstream [...,*...]` ... `\stopoutputstream`

\* NAME

`\startoutputsubstream [...,*...]` ... `\stopoutputsubstream`

\* NAME

`\startoverlay` ... `\stopoverlay`

`\startoverprint` ... `\stopoverprint`

`\startpageblock [...,*...]` ... `\stoppageblock`

\* NAME

`\startpagecolumns [...,*...]` ... `\stoppagecolumns`

\* inherits: \setuppagecolumns <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startPAGECOLUMNS` ... `\stopPAGECOLUMNS`

`\startpagecolumns [...,*...]` ... `\stoppagecolumns`

\* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

<code>\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stoppagefigure</code> 1 FILE <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
<code>\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout</code> * seite linkerseite rechterseite
<code>\startpar [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stoppar</code> 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs</code> * NAME
<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startparagraphshape [...] ... \stopparagraphshape</code> * NAME
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder</code> * default oneline basic NAME
<code>\startplacefloat [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>[...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopplacefloat</code> 1 SINGULAR <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT platz = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb fixd append referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startplatziereFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>[...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopplatziereFLOAT</code> 1 titel = TEXT <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT platz = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb fixd append referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\startplatzierechemical [...1...2...] ... \stopplatzierechemical
1 titel           = TEXT
  bookmark        = TEXT
  beschriftung    = TEXT
  liste           = TEXT
  platz           = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb fixd append
  referenz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzierefigure [...1...2...] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1 titel           = TEXT
  bookmark        = TEXT
  beschriftung    = TEXT
  liste           = TEXT
  platz           = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb fixd append
  referenz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...1...2...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1 titel           = TEXT
  bookmark        = TEXT
  beschriftung    = TEXT
  liste           = TEXT
  platz           = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb fixd append
  referenz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1 titel           = TEXT
  bookmark        = TEXT
  beschriftung    = TEXT
  liste           = TEXT
  platz           = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb fixd append
  referenz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieretable [...1...2...] ... \stopplatzieretable
1 titel           = TEXT
  bookmark        = TEXT
  beschriftung    = TEXT
  liste           = TEXT
  platz           = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb fixd append
  referenz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startplatzierelegend [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopplatzierelegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \startplatziereformel [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopplatziereformel 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT referenz = + - REFERENCE bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT suffix = TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startplatziereformel [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopplatziereformel * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpos [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppos * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellepositioniererein </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startprerollpageblock [...] ... \stopprerollpageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...;...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...;...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt .* ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprofile [...] ... \stopprofile * NAME OPT </pre>

```
\startprofile [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopprofile
* inherits: \setupprofileOPT
```

```
\startPROFILE [...] ... \stopPROFILE
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startPROFILE [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopPROFILE
* inherits: \setupprofileOPT
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt .* ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikation [1...] [2...,.*=.,...] ... \stoppublikation
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\startpuffer [...] ... \stoppuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [1...] [2...] ... \startrawsetups
1 gritter OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups .* ... \startrawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] {...+5+...} 6... \stopregister [7...] [8...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
6 CONTENT
7 NAME
8 NAME
```



`\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY

`\startruby [...] ... \stopruby`

\* NAME

`\startschmall [...1] [...,2,...2,...] ... \stopschmall`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleengerein

`\startschmall [...,1,...1,...] [...2,...] ... \stopschmall`

1 inherits: \stelleengereff OPT  
2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER\*links NUMMER\*mittig NUMMER\*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse

`\startschmall [...1] [...,2,...] ... \stopschmall`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER\*links NUMMER\*mittig NUMMER\*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse

`\startscript [...] ... \stopscript`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME

`\startsectionblock [...1] [...,2,...2,...] ... \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME OPT  
2 bookmark = TEXT  
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`

\* NAME

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*,...*,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

\* bookmark = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein  
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\startappendices [...,*,...*,...] ... \stopappendices`

\* bookmark = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startbackmatter [...,*,...*,...] ... \stopbackmatter`

\* bookmark = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startbodymatter [...,*,...*,...] ... \stopbodymatter`

\* bookmark = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startfrontmatter [...,*,...*,...] ... \stopfrontmatter`

\* bookmark = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startsectionlevel [...1] [...,2,...2,...] [...,3,...3,...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups`

1 gritter OPT  
2 NAME

`\startsetups *. ... \stopsetups`

\* NAME

`\startshapedparagraph [...,*...*] ... \stopshapedparagraph`

\* inherits: \setupshapedparagraph OPT

`\startshapetext [...*] ... \stopshapetext`

\* NAME

`\startshift [...*] ... \stopshift`

\* NAME

`\startshowbreakpoints [...,*...*] ... \stopshowbreakpoints`

\* option = marginalie simple OPT  
liste = TEXT  
offset = DIMENSION

`\startshowrivers [...,*...*] ... \stopshowrivers`

\* marginalie = DIMENSION OPT  
schritt = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION  
spaceinbetween = DIMENSION  
kriterium = NUMMER  
option = test

`\startsidebar [...1] [...,2...2] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsidebar OPT

`\startsimplecolumns [...,*...*] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

\* n = NUMMER OPT  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER

`\startspecialitem [...1] [...,2...2] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 pos OPT OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem`

\* unter its nein

`\startspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym ran mar  
2 TEXT

`\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext`

`\startsprache [...*] ... \stopsprache`

\* SPRACHE

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

`\startstacking [...*] ... \stopstacking`

\* NAME

```
\startstackingsteps [...,*...] ... \stopstackingsteps
* NAME
```

```
\startSTACKING [...] ... \stopSTACKING
* NAME
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP [...,*...,...] ... \stopSTARTSTOP
* inherits: \setupstartstopOPT
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY OPT
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\STARTSTOP [...,1...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstaPTstop
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
5... \stopstructurepageregister [...6] [...7] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME
```

```
\startstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```

\startsubjectlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsubjectlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titel = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere

```

```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

```

```

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```

```

\startsymbolset [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsymbolset
1 NAME OPT
2 font = FONT

```

```

\startTABLE [...*...] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\startTABLEbody [...*...] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\startTABLEfoot [...*...] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\startTABLEhead [...*...] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\startTABLEnext [...*...] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\starttabelle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptabelle
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabellenein

```

```

\starttabellen [...*...] ... \stoptabellen
* TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttabellenende [...*...] ... \stoptabellenende
* NAME

```

```

\starttabellenuberschrift [...*...] ... \stoptabellenuberschrift
* NAME

```

```

\starttabellen [...*...] ... \stoptabellen
* NAME

```

```

\starttabelle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptabelle
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabellenein

```

```

\starttabulatehead [...*...] ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME OPT

```

<pre> \starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulator [ <sup>1</sup>. ] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabulator 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopfact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stoptexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces global t<sup>OPT</sup>olerant froz<sup>OPT</sup> permanent instance mutable immutable geschuetzt semiprotected unexpanded expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTBACKGROUND [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolor [<sup>1</sup>.] ... \stoptextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTDISPLAY [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \stopTEXTDISPLAY * inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT instances: textdisplay </pre>
<pre> \starttextdisplay [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \stoptextdisplay * inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttextlinie {<sup>1</sup>.} ... \stoptextlinie * TEXT </pre>

<pre> \starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttransliteration [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptransliteration 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptransliteration </pre>
<pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 groesse name </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \stelletippenein instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTYPING * fortsetzen instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopLUA * fortsetzen </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopMP * fortsetzen </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * fortsetzen </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEX * fortsetzen </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptyping * fortsetzen </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopXML * fortsetzen </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>

<pre> \starttyping [...,.*...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,.*...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \startumbruch [^1.] [...,.*^2...,...] ... \stopumbruch 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPumbruch [...,.*...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddleumbruch [...,.*...,...] ... \stopmiddleumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpageumbruch [...,.*...,...] ... \stoppageumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardumbruch [...,.*...,...] ... \stopstandardumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextumbruch [...,.*...,...] ... \stoptextumbruch * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT </pre>
<pre> \startumgebung [^1.] ... \stopumgebung * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startumgebung ... ... \stopumgebung * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startumrahmt [^1.] [...,.*^2...,...] ... \stopumrahmt 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [^1.] [...,.*^2...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 links rechts mittig key OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [^1.] [...,.*^2...,...] ... \stopframedtext 1 links rechts mittig key OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \startungepackt ... \stopungepackt </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {^1.} {...,.*^2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {^1.} {...,.*^2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {^1.} {...,.*^2,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...;...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \*... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startUSERDATA [...;...<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \stopUSERDATA * KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startusingbt specification [...] ... \stopusingbt specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startverschieben [...] ... \stopverschieben * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...;...<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \stopxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>



```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 gritter OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startXTABLE [...] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startzeile [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [...,.*,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \stellezeitpunktnein
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [...,.*,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \stellezeitpunktnein
```

```
\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert
```

```
\startzu [...] ... \stopzu
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stelle [...]
* NAME
```

```
\stelleabsaetzeein [...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungnein
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsaetzeein [...] [...,2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungnein
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsatznummerierungnein [...,.*,..]
* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzen
abstand = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelleabschnittsblocknein [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
nummer = ja nein
```

## \stelleanordnenein [...,\*,...]

\* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

## \stelleaufzaehlungenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT

2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
vorkopf = BEFEHL  
nachkopf = BEFEHL  
linkertext = BEFEHL  
rechtertext = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER  
schritt = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie  
imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner  
ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs  
sieben acht neun standard NUMMER\*breit NUMMER\*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME

marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenein  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
start = NUMMER  
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright  
symbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = CSNAME  
posten = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
alignsymbol = ja nein  
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION  
textseparator = BEFEHL  
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL  
setztrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
beschrfarbe = COLOR  
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
symfarbe = COLOR  
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
packcriterium = NUMMER  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

## \stelleausgabenein [...,\*,...]

\* default pdf lua json js mps kein leer

## \stelleausrichtungenein [...,\*,...]

\* breit breit unten hoehe tiefe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten  
innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l  
tabelle lessshyphenation morehyphenation haengend hangingboth nohanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated  
collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerant sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final  
4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward immer profile passend noorphans keeporphans  
notwins keeptwins notoddlers keeptoddlers granular

**\stelleausschnittein** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
sx = NUMBER  
sy = NUMBER  
linkeroffset = DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = DIMENSION  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION

**\stellebeschreibungen** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

**\stellebeschriftungen** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 status = start stop  
expansion = ja nein  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...#1

**\stellebilderunterschriften** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stellebildunterschriften

**\stellebildunterschriften** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
platz = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter zeilen overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin  
linkerrand rechterrand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken tolerant sehrtolerant  
kein default  
befehl = \...#1  
nummerbefehl = \...#1  
textbefehl = \...#1  
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko  
abstand = DIMENSION  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
headseparator = TEXT  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
nummer = ja nein kein  
group = TEXT  
linkerrand = DIMENSION  
rechterrand = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung  
breite = passend max DIMENSION  
minbreite = passend DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
haengend = ja nein  
mode = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmt

**\stellebindestrichein** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* zeichen = normal breit

`\stelleblankoein [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \blanko OPT

`\stelleblockein [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
alternative = absatz text  
innen = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelledrehenein [...,*...]`

\* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal  
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stelleduenerumrissein [...,*...]`

\* hoehe = max DIMENSION  
tiefe = max DIMENSION  
hintergrund = farbe  
rahmen = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
alternative = a b c kein  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
farbe = COLOR  
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
an = DIMENSION  
aus = DIMENSION

`\stelleeinziehenein [...,*...]`

\* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gro~~ss~~ OFF kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen  
toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\stelleengerein [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 links = DIMENSION  
mittig = DIMENSION  
rechts = DIMENSION  
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER\*links NUMMER\*mittig NUMMER\*rechts zuruecksetzen  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL

`\stelleexterneabbildungenein [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\stellefarbeein [...*...]`

\* FILE

`\stellefarbenein [...,*...]`

\* status = start stop  
spot = ja nein  
expansion = ja nein  
faktor = ja nein  
rgb = ja nein  
cmyk = ja nein  
konversion = ja nein immer  
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME  
textfarbe = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout kein

```

\stellefeldein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\stellefelderin [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\stellefließstextein [...]
* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzen x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antequa serif regular
  sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

```

```

\stellefließstextumgebungen [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definierrefliesstextumgebung

```

```

\stelleformelnein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2
platz = links rechts atleftmargin atrightmargin
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright geneigt
split = ja nein zeile NAME
strut = ja nein
numberstrut = ja nein immer
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
spacebetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
nummerbefehl = \..#1
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
option = gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechtterranderand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
marginalabstand = nummer DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = nummer DIMENSION
rightmarginidistance = nummer DIMENSION
alternative = default single multi NAME
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
order = reverse
numberlocation = overlay
numbermethod = down
textmargin = DIMENSION
penalties = NAME
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
splitmethod = erste letzte beide
setups = NAME
snap = ja nein
snapstep = zuruecksetzen klein mittel gross zeile
fließstext = inherits: \stellefließstextein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
functioncolor = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
mathematics = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stellefussnotenein [...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\stellefusszeileein [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein
  n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  linkertext = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechtertext = TEXT
  linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellefusszeilentextein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stellegefuehltesrechteckein [...] [...]
* vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite = passend breit DIMENSION
  seperator = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\stellegefuehltezeileein [...] [...]
* vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...] [...]
* status = start stop
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL

```

```

\stelligleitobjektein [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \stelligleitobjektein

```

\stellegleitobjektein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  default = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback = inherits: \placefloat
  innen = BEFEHL
  kriterium = DIMENSION
  methode = NUMMER
  sidemethod = NUMMER
  textmethod = NUMMER
  sidealign = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
  gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
  lokal = ja nein
  befehl = \...#1
  availablewidth = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  minbreite = DIMENSION
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  platz = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin
         inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
  linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
  rechterrangabstand = DIMENSION
  linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrang = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  bottombefore = BEFEHL
  bottomafter = BEFEHL
  expansion = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  freeregion = ja nein
  vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION kein overlay
  nebenvorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
  nebennachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
  spacebeforeaside = kein inherits: \blanko
  spaceafterside = kein inherits: \blanko
  sidethreshold = old dimension
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  noben = NUMMER
  nunten = NUMMER
  schritt = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
  zzeile = NUMMER
  cache = ja nein
  compress = ja nein
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellehintergruendeein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten OPT
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrang rechterkante
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellehintergruendeein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 papier seite linkerseite rechtersOPTite text versteckt
2 status = start stop wiederholen
  offset = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellehintergrundein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```



\stelleinteraktionsein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  titel = TEXT
  untertitel = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  datum = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
  menue = an aus
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  berechnen = REFERENCE
  klick = ja nein
  bildschirm = normal neu
  seite = ja nein seite name auto
  oeffenaktion = REFERENCE
  schliessenaktion = REFERENCE
  openpageaction = REFERENCE
  closepageaction = REFERENCE
  symbolset = NAME
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION
  prefix = TEXT
```

\stelleinteraktionsein [...]

```
* NAME OPT
```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = a b c d e f g
  status = start stop
  befehl = CSNAME
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION max breit
  tiefe = DIMENSION max
  abstand = DIMENSION
  schritt = klein mittel gross
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  symbol = ja nein
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmen [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* breite = passend max tight DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend max tight DIMENSION
  rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
  rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
  kopfoffset = DIMENSION
  kopfspatium = DIMENSION
  option = passend max einseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
  papier attachment layer titel lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
  copies = NUMMER
  print = LISTE
  wartezeit = kein NUMMER
```

`\stelleinteraktionsmenueein` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt  
category = NAME  
linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
obenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
itemalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti  
status = start leer lokal  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
abstand = overlay DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
position = ja nein  
mittig = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default  
kontrastfarbe = COLOR  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stellekommentarein` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop kein  
methode = normal versteckt  
symbol = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default  
breite = passend DIMENSION  
hoehe = passend DIMENSION  
tiefe = passend DIMENSION  
titel = TEXT  
untertitel = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
farbe = COLOR  
option = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein  
abstand = DIMENSION  
spatium = ja  
buffer = BUFFER

`\stellekopfzahlein` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\stellekopfzeileein` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 text marginalie kante OPT  
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
strut = ja nein  
n = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
linkertext = TEXT  
mittigertext = TEXT  
rechtertext = TEXT  
linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
linkerfarbe = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
rechterfarbe = COLOR  
breite = DIMENSION  
linkerbreite = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

\stellekopfzeilentextin [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelleLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\stellebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stellelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stellemathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelletaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\stellelayoutein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop normal wiederholen
	marginalie	= DIMENSION
	kante	= DIMENSION
	marginalabstand	= DIMENSION
	kantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerrandabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterrandaabstand	= DIMENSION
	obenabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	fusszeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	abstandunten	= DIMENSION
	voreinstellung	= NAME
	linkerrand	= DIMENSION
	rechterranda	= DIMENSION
	linkekante	= DIMENSION
	rechtekante	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeile	= DIMENSION
	fusszeile	= DIMENSION
	oben	= DIMENSION
	unten	= DIMENSION
	rumpfspatium	= DIMENSION
	kopfspatium	= DIMENSION
	setups	= NAME
	cutspace	= DIMENSION
	breite	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	bottomspace	= DIMENSION
	zeilen	= NUMMER
	hoehe	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	rumpfabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopffoffset	= DIMENSION
	spalten	= NUMMER
	spaltenabstand	= DIMENSION
	methode	= default normal NAME
	platz	= links mittig rechts oben unten einseitig doppelseitig
	textbreite	= DIMENSION
	texthoehe	= DIMENSION
	nx	= NUMMER
	ny	= NUMMER
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	format	= NUMMER
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	beschriftung	= an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
	gritter	= ja nein aus
	textdistance	= DIMENSION
	alternative	= default normal umbruch NAME
	clipoffset	= DIMENSION
	cropoffset	= DIMENSION auto
	trimoffset	= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset	= DIMENSION
	artoffset	= DIMENSION
	richtung	= normal reverse
	limitstretch	= ja auto DIMENSION
	vz	= ja NUMMER
	adaptive	= DIMENSION

\stellelayoutein [...]

\* zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelinienbreiteein [...]

\* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

```

\stellelisteein [...] [1...] [OPT [...] [2...]]
1 LISTE
2 status = start stop
platz = kein hier
typ = simple befehl userdata
kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
          aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
liste = NAME
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
hoehe = passend breit DIMENSION
tiefe = passend breit DIMENSION
symbol = eins zwei drei kein default
label = ja nein kein NAME
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1#2#3
nummerbefehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
seitennummer = ja nein immer realpage
kopfnummer = ja nein immer
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
marginalie = kein DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
titelausrichten = ja nein
numberealign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
haengend = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
interaktion = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
limittext = ja nein TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
niveaus = NUMMER
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
           vertikal NAME
maxbreite = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ja nein
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\stellemarginallinieein [1...] [OPT [...] [2...]]
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```

\stellenobenein [...] [...2...]
1 text marginalie kantPT
2 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkertext  = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechertext  = TEXT
  linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite      = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellepalettein [...]
* NAME

```

```

\stellepapierformatein [...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 oben      = BEFEHL
  unten     = BEFEHL
  links     = BEFEHL
  rechts    = BEFEHL
  methode   = normal kein NAME
  format    = NUMMER
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  dx        = DIMENSION
  dy        = DIMENSION
  breite    = DIMENSION
  hoehe     = DIMENSION
  kopfspatium = DIMENSION
  rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  seite     = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
  papier    = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
  option    = passend max
  abstand   = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellepapierformatein [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegOPTelt negativ gedrehtOPT 90 180 270 NAME
2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...*...]
* vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  zeilen   = auto NUMMER
  konversion = NAME

```

```

\stellepositionierenein [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset   = ja nein
  einheit  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  status   = start overlay
  xoffset  = DIMENSION
  yoffset  = DIMENSION
  xschritt = absolut relativ
  yschritt = absolut relativ
  xformat  = NUMMER
  yformat  = NUMMER
  xfaktor  = NUMMER
  yfaktor  = NUMMER
  faktor   = NUMMER
  format   = NUMMER

```

`\stellepostenein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand  
textbreite = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
symbol = kein NAME  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie  
textalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen  
n = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL

`\stelleprogrammein [...*,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stellepufferein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
strip = ja nein

`\stellerechteckein [...*,...]`

\* breite = max DIMENSION  
hoehe = max DIMENSION  
tiefe = max DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternative = a b  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
typ = mp ja nein  
mp = NAME  
shrink = DIMENSION  
strecken = DIMENSION  
an = DIMENSION  
aus = DIMENSION

`\stellereferenzierenein [...*,...]`

\* status = start stop  
expansion = ja nein xml  
autofile = ja nein  
export = ja nein  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
breite = DIMENSION  
doppelseitig = ja nein  
interaktion = label text symbol alles  
seperator = BEFEHL  
prefix = + - TEXT  
labelalternative = inlinkermarginale inrechtermarginale inoutermargin ininnermargin imlinkenrand imrechtenrand  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin imlinken imrechten inouter ininner imrand  
inother marginaltext NAME  
labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
labelcolor = COLOR

\stelleregisterein [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenenummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
check = ja nein
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
numberorder = ziffern
pagemethod = seite absatz
```



```

\stelleregisterein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenenummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
check = ja nein
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
numberorder = ziffern
pagemethod = seite absatz

```

\stelleREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts  
expansion = ja nein xml  
eigenenummer = ja nein  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternative = a b A B  
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = ja nein alles gepackt text  
check = ja nein  
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = ja nein  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
indikator = ja nein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...#1  
textbefehl = \...#1  
deeptextcommand = \...#1  
seitenbefehl = \...#1  
abstand = DIMENSION  
interaktion = text seitennummer  
seitennummer = ja nein  
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = default DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
textfarbe = COLOR  
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
seitenfarbe = COLOR  
pageleft = BEFEHL  
pageright = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
ausgleichen = ja nein  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
numberorder = ziffern  
pagemethod = seite absatz

instances: index

\stelleindex [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = vorwaerts
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer    = ja nein
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternative     = a b A B
   methode         = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check           = ja nein
   kriterium       = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ja nein
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite       = DIMENSION
   indikator       = ja nein
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   befehl          = \...#1
   textbefehl      = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   seitenbefehl    = \...#1
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   interaktion     = text seitennummer
   seitennummer    = ja nein
   symbol          = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe          = COLOR
   textstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe      = COLOR
   seitenstil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe    = COLOR
   pageleft       = BEFEHL
   pageright      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   ausgleichen    = ja nein
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder    = ziffern
   pagemethod     = seite absatz
```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* platz = links rechts oben unten kein
  status = start stop kein
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
```

\stelleseitennummerein [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop kein behalte leer
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\stelleseitennummerierungsein [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* alternative = einseitig doppelseitig  
seite = inherits: \seite  
strut = ja nein  
befehl = \...#1  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
platz = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante  
kein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleseitenuebergangein [.*.]`

\* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

`\stellesortierenein [.,.,1,...] [.,.,.2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansion = ja nein xml  
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME  
folgende = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...#1#2#3  
textbefehl = \...#1  
synonymbefehl = \...#1  
language = default DIN<sub>1</sub>5007-1 DIN<sub>1</sub>5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE  
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
textfarbe = COLOR  
synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
synonymfarbe = COLOR  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL

`\stellespaltenein [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\stellespatiumein [.*.]`

\* fest gepackt breit OPT

```

\stellespracheein [...1] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE default      OPT
2  default              = SPRACHE
   status               = start stop
   datum                = inherits: \heutigesdatum
   time                 = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns              = FILE
   lefthyphenmin        = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar       = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   setups                = NAME
   spatiumausgleich     = breit gepackt
   font                  = auto NAME
   bidi                  = links rechts l2r r2l
   text                  = TEXT
   limittext             = TEXT
   hyphen                = TEXT
   compoundhyphen        = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   linkerzitieren       = BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren      = BEFEHL
   linkerzitat          = BEFEHL
   rechterzitat         = BEFEHL
   leftspeech           = BEFEHL
   rightspeech          = BEFEHL
   linkersatz           = BEFEHL
   middlespeech         = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz          = BEFEHL
   midsentence          = BEFEHL
   linkersatz           = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz          = BEFEHL
   faktor                = ja nein

```

```

\stellesymbolsetein [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\stellesynonymein [...1;...] [...2...]
1  SINGULAR             OPT
2  expansion            = ja nein xml
   alternative          = erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende             = BEFEHL
   befehl               = \...#1#2#3
   textbefehl           = \...#1
   synonymbefehl        = \...#1
   language             = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode              = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium            = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                = COLOR
   textstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe            = COLOR
   synonymstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   synonymfarbe         = COLOR
   links                = BEFEHL
   rechts               = BEFEHL
   vor                  = BEFEHL
   nach                 = BEFEHL
   zwischen             = BEFEHL
   hyphens              = ja nein

```

```

\stellesystemein [...*...]
*  n = NUMMER

```

### \stelletabellenein [.,..<sup>1</sup>.,..]

\* textbreite = DIMENSION max  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
rahmen = an aus  
NL = inherits: \blanko  
VL = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER  
HL = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER  
abstand = klein mittel gross kein  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts  
befehle = BEFEHL  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
hoehe = strut NUMMER  
tiefe = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

### \stelletabulatorein [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,..<sup>3</sup>.,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION  
blanko = einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer  
weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile  
quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER\*klein NUMMER\*mittel NUMMER\*gross NUMMER\*zeile  
NUMMER\*halbezeile NUMMER\*quarterline NUMMER\*formel NUMMER\*weiss NUMMER\*hoehe NUMMER\*tiefe  
category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
hintergrund = NAME  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension  
linie = zeile normal  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
einziehen = ja nein  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
einheit = DIMENSION  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
innen = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text  
rahmen = an aus  
titel = TEXT  
keptogether = ja nein

### \stelletextein [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,..<sup>2</sup>.,..]

1 text marginalie kan<sup>te</sup>  
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
strut = ja nein  
n = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
linkertext = TEXT  
mittigertext = TEXT  
rechtertext = TEXT  
linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
linkerfarbe = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
rechterfarbe = COLOR  
breite = DIMENSION  
linkerbreite = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

\stelletextobenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletexttexteein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletextumrissein [..., ...*..., ...]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
liniendicke = DIMENSION
platz = links imrand
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
linienfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
an = DIMENSION
aus = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelletextuntenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletipein [...,1...] [..., ...2..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
befehl = CSNAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
tab = ja nein NUMMER
compact = absolut letzte alles
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
setups = NAME

```

`\stelletippenein` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	ungeraderand	= DIMENSION
	geraderand	= DIMENSION
	marginalie	= ja nein standard DIMENSION
	option	= mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	zeilen	= ja nein normal hyphenate
	spatium	= an aus normal fest strecken
	keepogether	= ja nein absatz
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	strip	= ja nein NUMMER
	range	= NUMMER NAME
	tab	= ja nein NUMMER
	absatz	= ja nein
	escape	= ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
	ziehefolgendein	= ja nein auto
	fortsetzen	= ja nein
	start	= NUMMER
	stop	= NUMMER
	schritt	= NUMMER
	nummerierung	= datei zeile nein
	blanko	= inherits: \blanko
	fliesstext	= inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\stelletoleranzein` [...\*...]

\* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken



`\stelleueberschriften` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansion = ja nein xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  konversion = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  nummernfarbe = COLOR
  verknuepfung = ABSCHNITT
  eigenenummer = ja nein
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  vorkopf = BEFEHL
  nachkopf = BEFEHL
  nummererhoeehen = ja nein liste leer
  setzkapf = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
  nummer = ja nein
  seite = inherits: \seite
  beschriftung = seite zuruecksetzten
  kopfzeile = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  text = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  fusszeile = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  titelausrichten = ja nein gleitobjekt
  zeilenabstande = NAME
  interaktion = liste referenz
  internalgrid = NAME
  gritter = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch
            eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line
            math:-halflinie NAME

  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  toleranz = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
  strut = ja nein
  haengend = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  alternative = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
  breite = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  textbreite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  vorbefehl = BEFEHL
  zumbefehl = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...#1#2
  textbefehl = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  nummerbefehl = \...#1
  deepnumbercommand = \...#1
  platz = NAME
  kriterium = streng positiv alles
  hidenummer = ja nein
  extradata = BEFEHL
```

`\stelleueberschriftenein` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \stelleueberschriften
```

```

\stelleumbruehein [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
  befehl = BEFEHL
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  setups = NAME
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  platz = oben
  referenz = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  statusoben = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  untenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  textstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  doppelseitig = ja nein leer
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

`\stelleumrahmtein` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 winkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl  
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr  
rahmenwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl  
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr  
hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl  
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr  
radius = DIMENSION  
rahmenradius = DIMENSION  
hintergrundradius = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION  
rahmentiefe = DIMENSION  
hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION  
rahmenfarbe = COLOR  
obenrahmen = an aus klein strich NAME  
untenrahmen = an aus klein strich NAME  
linkerrahmen = an aus klein strich NAME  
rechterraahmen = an aus klein strich NAME  
region = ja nein  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION  
rahmen = an aus overlay klein strich closed kein  
hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME  
hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION  
breite = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION  
hoehe = passend max breit DIMENSION  
minhoehe = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
strut = ja nein kein lokal global  
autostrut = ja nein  
platz = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal  
inline  
autobreite = ja nein zwinge  
zeilen = NUMMER  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
blanko = ja nein  
profile = NAME  
leer = ja nein  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER  
anchoring = normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME  
xanchor = DIMENSION  
yanchor = DIMENSION  
linedirection = normal reverse  
dashstep = DIMENSION  
synchronize = ja nein text hintergrund  
adaptive = ja delay NUMMER  
freezespacing = NUMMER

`\stelleumrahmtetextein` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

\stelleuntenein [...] [...2...]
1 text marginalie kantPT
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein
  n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  linkertext = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechertext = TEXT
  linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelleunterseitennummerein [...*...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleurlein [...*...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\stelleversalienein [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
  sc = ja nein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 zeile = DIMENSION
  hoehe = NUMMER
  tiefe = NUMMER
  minhoehe = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  oben = NUMMER hoehe
  unten = NUMMER
  noben = NUMMER
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...*...]
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...*...]
* NAME

```

```

\stellezeilenein [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = gepackt
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  spatium = ja an aus fest default
  befehl = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  indentlist = DIMENSION *
  keptogether = absatz

```

```

\stellezeilennummerierungein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende
konversion = NAME
fortsetzen = ja nein
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
abstand = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
befehl = \...#1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = marginalie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\stellezitierenein [...] [...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...] [...]
1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktuell
SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME

```

```

\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...] [...]
* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
instances: content

```

```

\stellecontent [...] [...]
* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein

```

```

\stellezwischenraumein [...] [...]
* stellwiederher fest flexibel zeileOPT halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

```

```

\stelle {...}
* NAME

```

```

\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

```

```

\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\stopzeile [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```

\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

<pre> \strippedcsname \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname ..* * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \stripspaces \from ..<sup>1</sup> \to \*..<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistnumber </pre>
<pre> \structurelistrawnumber {...} * LISTE </pre>
<pre> \structurelistrawpagenumber {...} * LISTE </pre>
<pre> \structurelistrawrealpagenumber {...} * LISTE </pre>
<pre> \structurelistrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>
<pre> \structuretitle </pre>
<pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \strut </pre>
<pre> \strutdp </pre>
<pre> \strutgap </pre>
<pre> \strutht </pre>
<pre> \struthtdp </pre>
<pre> \struttedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \strutwd </pre>
<pre> \style [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [...] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\swapcounts \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapdimens \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swaptypface</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly \^1... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein Mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION</pre>

<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbol [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\symbol {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\SYNCHRONIZE [..., ...<sup>1</sup>, ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupsynchr<del>onize</del>onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: paralletext</pre>
<pre>\paralletext [..., ...<sup>1</sup>, ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupsynchr<del>onize</del>onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeblank</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeindenting</pre>
<pre>\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 behalte</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...;... ] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\synchronizestrut {...} * ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\synchronizewhitespace</pre>
<pre>\synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\synctexresetfilename</pre>
<pre>\synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\SYNONYM [...] [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: abbreviation</pre>



`\abbreviation [...]1 [...]2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\systemlog {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 FILE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 FILE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 FILE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

\* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\teilegleitobjekt [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \stelleplatziegete\teilegleitobjekt  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT

`\testandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3. \and \.4.`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1.] [2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testpage [1.] [2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [1.] [2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [1.] [2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [*.]`

\* NAME

`\tex {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {*.}`

\* NAME

`\texsetup {*.}`

\* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...,1...,...] [2.]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [1.] [2.]`

1 default category <sup>OPT</sup>entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

```

\textcitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...1...] [...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...1...] [...2...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\texthere [...1...] {...2...}
1 links rechtsOPT vor nach zwischen
2 CONTENT

```

```

\textlinie [...1...] {...2...}
1 oben mittig untenOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textnote [...1...1...] {...2...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtextnote
2 TEXT

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER

```

<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textreferenz [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\textstacker [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 reverse mathematikk text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thedatavalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theorientation {...}</code> * normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre> \thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \threedigitrounding {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \tibetannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \tief {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tightfitboundary </pre>
<pre> \tightfitcompensation </pre>
<pre> \tightlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tiho [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 links re<del>ch</del>ts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tinyfont </pre>
<pre> \tip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tippedatei [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletippenein 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \tippen [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \stellf<del>e</del>tipein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tippen [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \stellf<del>e</del>tipein 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \TIPPEN [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \stellf<del>e</del>tipein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TIPPEN [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \stellf<del>e</del>tipein 2 ANGLES </pre>

```
\tippepuffer [...1;...] [...2...2...]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tippenBUFFER [...*...*...]
* inherits: \stelletipperOPTein
```

```
\tip [...1...1...] <<...2>>
1 inherits: \stelletippein
2 ANGLES
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 links mittiOPTrechts
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 links mittiOPTrechts
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...1...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\tracedpagestate</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\transliterate [1.] {2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\transliteratebuffer [1.] {2.} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\transliterated [1.] {2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\transliteratedbuffer [1.] {2.} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\transliteration [1.] {2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\transliterationexception [1.] {2.} {3.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\transliteration {...} {2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [1.] {2.} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\triggergroupedcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\triggergroupedcommandcs \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>

<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletippenein
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletipein
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetbufferonly [...]<sup>1</sup></code> * * BUFFER
<code>\typesetfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\uchexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uchexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uconvertnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 inherits: \konvertierezahl 2 NUMMER
<code>\ueber [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\uebersetzten [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT



<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \.<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \umgebung [.*.] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \umgebung .*. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \umrahmt [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>]{..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinf 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FRAMEDTEXT [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>]{..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>]{..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FRAMED [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>]{..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinf 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>]{..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinf 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unframed [..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>]{..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinf 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unbekant </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {.*.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {.*.} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox .<sup>1</sup>.. \with {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\unicodechar {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unicodehexnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\unicodenummer {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\unihex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\unknownchar</pre>
<pre>\unprotect ... \protect</pre>
<pre>\unprotected ... \par * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterparwrapper {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaceafter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceargument ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unstackscripts</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>

<code>\updateparagraphdemerits</code>
<code>\updateparagraphpenalties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphshapes</code>
<code>\uppercase {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring .<sup>1</sup>. \to \.<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*...]</code> * inherits: \stellefließtextein
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME                                   OPT                                   OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [..]</code> * FILE

<pre>\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\usecolors [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useBEFEHLcolorparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\useBEFEHLstyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\useBEFEHLstyleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\usecomponent [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivealternative</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivebox</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivecolor</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivedepth</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptiveheight</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivehsize</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptiveline</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivetotal</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivewidth</pre>
<pre>\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\useenvironment [...] * FILE</pre>

`\useexternalrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 FILE
- 4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

- \* zuruecksetzen FILE

`\usefile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE
- 3 TEXT

`\usefontpath [...;...]`

- \* PATH

`\usegridparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\usehyphensparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\uselist [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE
- 3 TEXT

`\uselua module [...]`

- \* FILE

`\uselua table \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

- \* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

- \* FILE

`\useMPrun {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

<pre> \useMPvariables [^1.] [^2.,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [^*..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [^*..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userregister [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] [^4.] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [^1.,...^1.,...] [^2.] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [^*.,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [^1.] [^2.,...] [^3.,...^3.,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setransliteration [^*.,...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \setypescript [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] 1 serif sans mono math^OPThandwriting call^OPTigraphy casual alles 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple 3 groesse name </pre>
<pre> \setypescriptfile [^*..] * zuruecksetzten FILE </pre>
<pre> \setypezipfile [^1.] [^2.] 1 FILE 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {^*..} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \validassignment {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbergebloecke [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \vergleichefarbengruppe [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \vergleichepalette [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \versalien {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \version [...] * konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verwendebloecke [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexternesdokument [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>

```
\verwendeexterneabbildung [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...OPT...,...OPT]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\verwendeJSscript [1...] [2...,...OPT]
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\verwendemodul [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\verwendesymbole [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\verwendeURL [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\verwendeurl [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [1...] {2...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...*]
* NUMMER
```

```
\volleswort {...*}
* NAME
```

```
\von [...*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\vpackbox
```

```
\vpackedbox
```

```
\vphantom {...*}
* CONTENT
```



<pre> \vpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \vsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \vspacing [...*...] * einstellung selbstseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \WOCHENTAG {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \WOERTER {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \WORT {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Woerter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Wort {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \waehlebloেকেaus [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \wdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wechselezumfließtext [...*...] * inherits: \stellefließtextein </pre>
<pre> \widthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>

<pre> \widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \wipedtokens {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wipetokens {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \wochentag {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \words {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wort {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wortrechts [...] {...} 1 rechts DIMENSION<sup>PT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \writedatatolist [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \writestatus {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \XETEX </pre>
<pre> \XeTeX </pre>
<pre> \xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmladdindex {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre>

```
\xmllaftersetup {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 SETUP  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {*.}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {*.}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {*.}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 SETUP  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmldata {...}

- \* TEXT

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldelete {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmldepth {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldirect {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

- \* NODE

\xmldocument

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlfileline {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlfilename {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlfunction {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlincludeoptions {...} {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusionbase {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlindex {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlload {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlmapval {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlmatch {...}
* NODE
```



<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocess {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlregisterdocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisterreddocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisterredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 URL
```

```
\xmlregistersetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups
```

```
\xmls {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw
```

```
\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming
```

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripeverything {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- \* NODE

\xmltexatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobuffertextonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

\xmltoparameters {...}

- \* NODE

<pre> \xmlval {...} {...} {...} 1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlw {...} {...} 1  SETUP 2  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xypos {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \yiddishnumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \Ziffern {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \zeigedruck [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>;...] 1  inherits: \stellepapierformatein<sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \stellepapierformatein 3  inherits: \stellelayoutein </pre>
<pre> \zeigeeinstellungen [...<sup>*</sup>;...] *  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc s<sup>PT</sup>in </pre>
<pre> \zeigefarbe [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \zeigefarbengruppe [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1  NAME 2  horizontal vertikal nummer wert name </pre>
<pre> \zeigefliesstext [...<sup>*</sup>;...] *  inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>
<pre> \zeigefliesstextumgebung [...<sup>*</sup>;...] *  inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>
<pre> \zeigegitter [...<sup>*</sup>;...] *  zuruecksetzen unten<sup>OPT</sup>oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen innen spalten </pre>
<pre> \zeigelayout [...<sup>*</sup>;...] *  pt bp cm mm dd cc p<sup>PT</sup>nd nc sp in NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \zeigepalette [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1  NAME 2  horizontal vertikal nummer wert name </pre>

`\zeigerahmen [...1;...] [...2;...]`  
1 oben kopfzeile text<sup>OPF</sup>fusszeile unt<sup>OPF</sup>  
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante

`\zeigestruts`

`\zeigeumbruch [...]`

\* zuruecksetzen box<sup>OPF</sup> umbruch alles hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox  
simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion zeile spatium tiefe marginkern mathkern dir  
par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty

`\zeile {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\zentriert {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\zeronumberconversion {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\ziffern {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\zu {...1} [...2]`

1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE

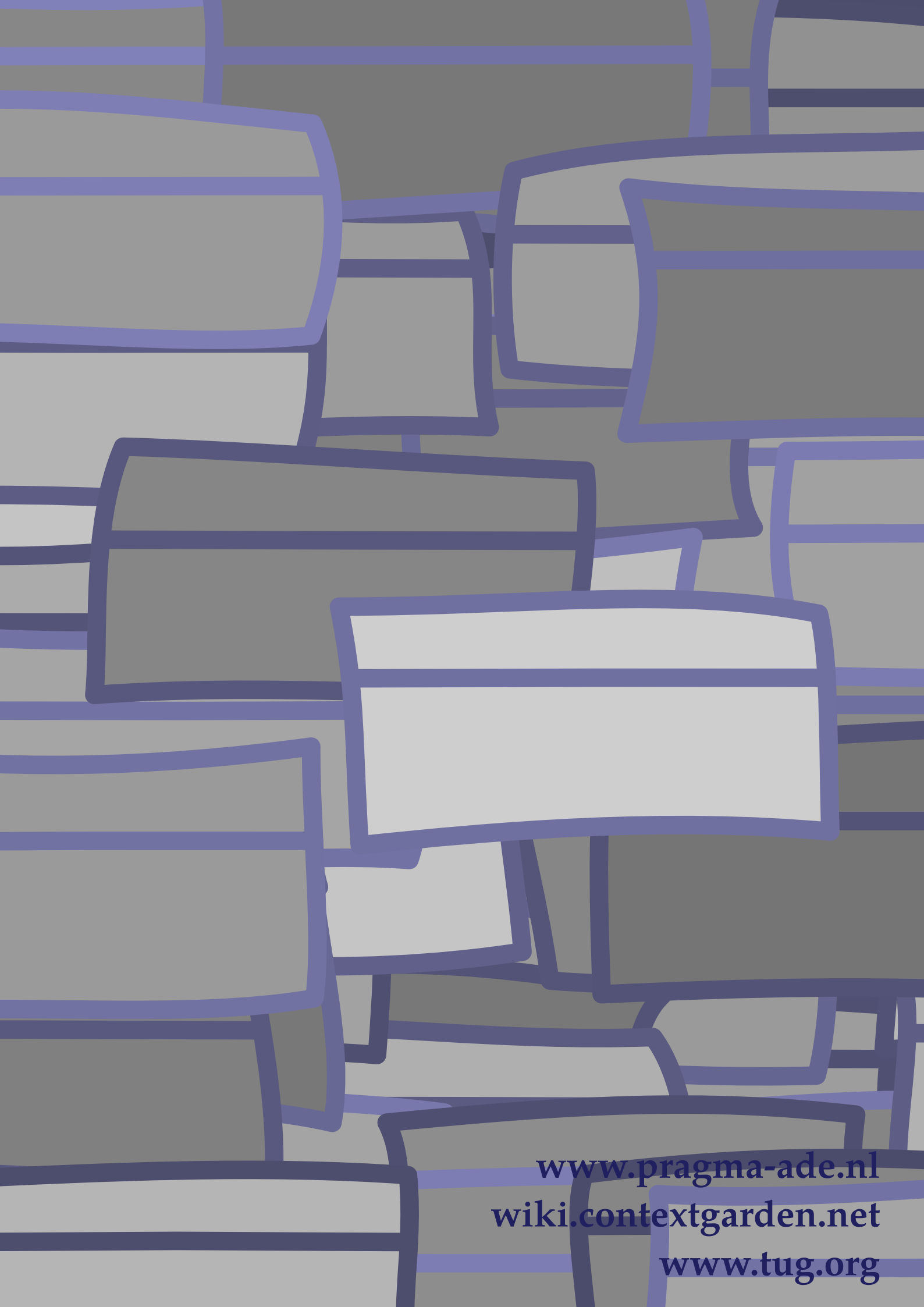
`\zurbox {...1} [...2]`

1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE

`\zurseite {...1} [...2]`

1 TEXT  
2 REFERENCE





[www.pragma-ade.nl](http://www.pragma-ade.nl)  
[wiki.contextgarden.net](http://wiki.contextgarden.net)  
[www.tug.org](http://www.tug.org)